

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE XL

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

June 5, 1989

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100 • Crestline, California 92325 USA

PRICES REALIZED LIST

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XL

June 5, 1989

FAX: [714] 338-6980



GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100 • Crestline, California 92325

Telephone: [714] 338-6527

1	75.00	89	30.00	173	22.00	253	110.00	338	33.00	434	950.00	530	90.00	618	60.00	720	160.00	825	40.00	910	17.00
2	25.00	90	50.00	174	135.00	254	145.00	339	40.00	435	70.00	531	40.00	619	45.00	721	60.00	826	85.00	911	10.00
3	25.00	91	70.00	175	40.00	255	210.00	340	110.00	436	20.00	532	45.00	620	32.00	722	56.00	827	115.00	912	55.00
4	30.00	92	25.00	176	65.00	256	30.00	341	35.00	437	40.00	533	35.00	621	50.00	723	60.00	828	130.00	913	20.00
5	65.00	93	25.00	177	50.00	257	17.50	342	100.00	438	33.00	534	150.00	622	38.00	724	260.00	829	22.00	914	45.00
6	27.50	94	45.00	178	75.00	258	20.00	343	38.00	439	15.00	537	40.00	623	40.00	725	28.00	830	75.00	915	30.00
7	125.00	95	25.00	179	425.00	260	70.00	344	220.00	440	15.00	539	20.00	624	100.00	726	30.00	833	55.00	916	35.00
8	65.00	96	45.00	180	130.00	261	150.00	345	90.00	441	15.00	540	350.00	625	26.00	727	85.00	834	65.00	917	25.00
9	38.00	97	25.00	182	65.00	262	60.00	346	33.00	442	300.00	541	220.00	627	30.00	728	30.00	836	40.00	918	40.00
10	165.00	98	50.00	183	65.00	263	50.00	347	52.00	443	200.00	542	30.00	628	30.00	729	23.00	837	30.00	919	25.00
11	55.00	100	28.00	184	90.00	264	40.00	348	48.00	444	55.00	543	410.00	631	30.00	730	40.00	839	70.00	920	65.00
12	300.00	101	35.00	185	60.00	265	150.00	349	30.00	445	40.00	545	1700.00	632	500.00	731	30.00	840	30.00	921	30.00
13	80.00	102	95.00	186	75.00	266	35.00	350	28.00	446	30.00	546	11.00	634	70.00	732	25.00	841	30.00	922	30.00
14	130.00	103	40.00	187	65.00	267	30.00	352	45.00	448	220.00	547	11.00	637	150.00	737	35.00	842	110.00	923	45.00
15	35.00	104	40.00	188	65.00	268	80.00	353	70.00	449	220.00	548	35.00	638	125.00	738	40.00	843	45.00	924	70.00
16	35.00	105	40.00	189	60.00	269	65.00	354	350.00	450	30.00	550	120.00	639	150.00	739	55.00	844	160.00	928	25.00
17	140.00	106	200.00	190	60.00	271	210.00	356	20.00	451	110.00	551	70.00	640	150.00	740	25.00	845	45.00	929	45.00
18	40.00	107	55.00	191	35.00	272	85.00	355	25.00	453	40.00	552	65.00	642	100.00	742	40.00	846	80.00	932	22.00
19	20.00	108	27.00	192	20.00	273	100.00	357	15.00	454	50.00	553	50.00	643	100.00	743	20.00	847	50.00	933	60.00
20	30.00	109	180.00	193	25.00	274	70.00	358	17.50	456	45.00	554	200.00	644	40.00	744	60.00	848	120.00	934	100.00
21	15.00	110	50.00	194	30.00	275	65.00	372	24.00	457	80.00	556	25.00	645	70.00	745	80.00	849	135.00	935	125.00
22	15.00	111	30.00	195	45.00	276	35.00	373	35.00	458	30.00	557	35.00	647	85.00	746	50.00	850	240.00	938	300.00
23	20.00	112	75.00	196	30.00	277	90.00	376	50.00	459	28.00	559	135.00	648	125.00	747	40.00	851	30.00	940	50.00
24	25.00	113	85.00	197	30.00	281	60.00	377	260.00	460	145.00	560	95.00	649	40.00	748	175.00	852	40.00	942	50.00
25	50.00	114	350.00	198	45.00	282	140.00	379	55.00	461	145.00	561	55.00	651	35.00	749	115.00	853	45.00	943	150.00
26	55.00	115	22.00	199	40.00	283	80.00	380	85.00	462	150.00	563	60.00	652	50.00	750	40.00	854	35.00	944	45.00
27	35.00	116	40.00	201	31.00	284	100.00	381	45.00	463	120.00	564	160.00	653	45.00	751	70.00	855	75.00	945	70.00
28	33.00	117	25.00	203	45.00	285	75.00	382	55.00	464	25.00	565	55.00	654	80.00	752	125.00	856	45.00	947	245.00
29	130.00	118	35.00	204	40.00	286	160.00	383	65.00	465	145.00	566	50.00	655	90.00	753	110.00	857	110.00	948	60.00
30	95.00	119	50.00	205	30.00	288	80.00	384	375.00	466	75.00	567	55.00	656	40.00	754	55.00	858	30.00	951	25.00
31	65.00	120	45.00	206	50.00	289	35.00	385	250.00	467	35.00	568	35.00	658	40.00	755	55.00	859	180.00	952	80.00
32	65.00	122	30.00	207	65.00	290	25.00	386	175.00	468	85.00	569	60.00	659	95.00	756	425.00	860	120.00	953	90.00
33	40.00	124	45.00	208	45.00	292	550.00	387	100.00	469	130.00	570	60.00	660	350.00	757	45.00	862	60.00	955	30.00
34	150.00	126	45.00	209	375.00	293	40.00	388	60.00	470	70.00	571	50.00	661	36.00	762	20.00	863	70.00	958	50.00
35	45.00	127	29.00	210	25.00	294	145.00	389	55.00	471	70.00	572	275.00	662	30.00	765	70.00	864	80.00	960	35.00
36	35.00	128	30.00	211	25.00	295	110.00	390	40.00	472	40.00	573	65.00	663	130.00	766	90.00	865	160.00	961	45.00
37	139	129	40.00	212	50.00	296	170.00	391	35.00	475	20.00	574	110.00	664	160.00	767	40.00	867	20.00	962	180.00
38	50.00	130	350.00	213	80.00	297	70.00	392	55.00	477	20.00	575	80.00	665	150.00	768	110.00	868	425.00	963	275.00
39	42.00	131	160.00	214	35.00	298	65.00	393	65.00	478	40.00	576	35.00	666	45.00	769	65.00	869	100.00	964	35.00
40	40.00	132	200.00	215	30.00	299	130.00	394	35.00	480	75.00	577	35.00	667	200.00	771	76.00	870	40.00	965	50.00
41	29.00	133	175.00	216	30.00	300	60.00	395	50.00	481	47.00	578	65.00	668	225.00	772	200.00	871	160.00	966	75.00
42	30.00	134	85.00	217	28.00	301	55.00	396	30.00	482	30.00	579	35.00	669	50.00	773	50.00	872	90.00	967	90.00
43	35.00	135	45.00	218	55.00	302	40.00	397	325.00	483	130.00	580	30.00	671	70.00	775	60.00	873	110.00	968	45.00
44	240.00	136	45.00	219	40.00	303	50.00	398	160.00	485	30.00	581	24.00	672	95.00	776	85.00	874	90.00	969	40.00
45	60.00	137	35.00	220	38.00	304	325.00	399	30.00	487	30.00	582	110.00	674	45.00	782	55.00	875	90.00	970	65.00
46	170.00	138	45.00	221	28.00	305	110.00	400	150.00	488	85.00	583	30.00	677	55.00	783	65.00	876	44.00	971	50.00
47	85.00	140	20.00	222	30.00	306	55.00	401	150.00	490	45.00	584	85.00	678	60.00	785	45.00	877	18.00	972	80.00
48	35.00	143	90.00	223	31.00	307	65.00	402	120.00	491	45.00	585	55.00	679	90.00	787	90.00	878	25.00	973	120.00
49	325.00	144	110.00	224	275.00	308	65.00	403	140.00	492	40.00	586	55.00	680	150.00	788	20.00	879	18.00	974	15.00
50	110.00	145	55.00	225	65.00	309	25.00	404	125.00	493	25.00	587	55.00	681	20.00	789	22.00	880	25.00	975	120.00
51	95.00	146	45.00	227	25.00	310	70.00	405	160.00	496	230.00	588	400.00	685	240.00	790	80.00	881	21.00	976	15.00
52	100.00	147	40.00	228	110.00	311	55.00	406	50.00	499	40.00	589	40.00	687	45.00	791	56.00	882	25.00	977	135.00
53	23.00	148	60.00	229	30.00	312	80.00	407	23.00	500	40.00	591	80.00	688	20.00	793	12.00	883	25.00	978	135.00
54	24.00	149	20.00	230	40.00	313	65.00	408	100.00	501	35.00	593	60.00	689	40.00	795	45.00	885	195.00	979	200.00
55	30.00	150	76.00	231	40.00	314	70.00	409	40.00	503	45.00	594	25.00	690	70.00	796	65.00	886	58.00	980	80.00
56	26.00	151	30.00	232	30.00	315	70.00	410	325.00	505	65.00	595	40.00	692	260.00	797	80.00	887	100.00	982	50.00
57	30.00	152	60.00	233	30.00	316	15.00	412	35.00	507	475.00	596	60.								

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XL

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Featuring Selections from Two of America's Premier Numismatic Firms:

*Part II of Duplicates from the Outstanding Numismatic Library of Stack's
and
Important Works from the Rarcoa Library*

*Also Featuring The Numismatic Library of the late Kenneth Eason Maples
Outstanding Works on American Numismatics from the Albany Numismatic Society Library
and a Large Dealer Library of Standard Works on Ancient Numismatics*

FIRST SESSION

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

Monday, June 5, 1989 10:30 AM: Lots 1-392

SECOND SESSION

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS

Monday, June 5, 1989 1:00 PM: Lots 393-1000

TELEPHONE: [714] 338-6527

FAX: [714] 338-6980

CABLE ADDRESS: NUMISLIT

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books

California State Auctioneer's License Number A-1553

Post Office Drawer 3100 Crestline, California 92325 USA
23218 Crestline Road, Crestline, California

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Lots may be viewed from May 22nd until June 2nd, 1989 by appointment or after 8 AM on the day of the sale

INDEX

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS 1-392, 667, 668, 679-686, 707, 762, 771, 815, 818, 906, 916, 960, 968, 996, 999

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS 393-668, 678-686, 790, 818, 871-887, 924, 976, 997

ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS 418, 425, 701, 813

ANTIQUITIES, ART, ETC. 221, 411, 425, 444, 445, 498, 503, 504, 513, 514, 588, 599, 610, 644, 786, 840

MEDALS 11, 32, 66, 112, 151, 162, 164, 249, 257, 317, 318, 320, 671, 699, 701, 704, 716, 727, 728, 756, 765, 769, 787, 797, 798, 805-808, 812, 849, 893, 901, 918, 930, 948, 971, 973

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

Armenia 695-697, 715

Austria 698, 730, 756, 811, 860, 886, 887, 919, 997

Canada 269

The Crusades 855, 942

Eastern Europe 774, 816, 837, 853, 929, 946

Far East 710, 717, 786, 821, 865, 866, 897, 898, 944, 956, 972, 985

France 671-674, 694, 702-705, 708, 709, 711, 734-736, 753, 759, 770, 775, 777-780, 802, 832, 836, 842, 845, 847, 848, 863, 904, 905, 926-928, 933, 934, 936, 937, 939, 951, 954, 977, 980

Germany 675, 688-691, 721, 746, 747, 750, 751, 758, 768, 787, 789, 791, 803, 813, 820, 823, 824, 826, 833, 838, 851, 864, 868, 870, 886, 887, 899, 918, 919, 925, 930, 940, 945, 947, 949, 950, 959, 965, 966, 982

Great Britain 674, 706, 712-714, 716, 727, 728, 744, 748, 749, 790, 796, 799, 805-808, 819, 822, 841, 854, 856, 862, 869, 871-885, 889-891, 894, 901, 932, 938, 952, 961-963, 969, 971, 973, 992

India 467, 660, 676, 677, 795, 830, 843, 944, 974, 991

Islam 660, 692, 693, 788, 795, 843, 858, 859, 888, 895, 896, 908, 923, 944, 967, 975, 983, 984, 990, 991

Italy 699, 723, 731, 737, 769, 782, 801, 827, 892, 893, 931, 935, 957, 964, 979

Latin America 168, 270, 277, 328, 332, 333, 669, 670, 724, 761, 762, 773, 793, 797, 798, 800, 810, 850, 861, 867, 907, 911-913, 917, 953, 968, 970, 978, 989, 995

The Low Countries 700, 701, 732, 733, 754, 755, 783, 921, 922, 981, 993

Poland 857

Russia 687, 804, 809, 831, 955, 987, 996

Scandinavia 720, 784, 794, 812, 903

Southern Africa 846

Spain 724, 772, 798, 810, 825, 859, 924

Switzerland 832, 849, 907

West Indies 722, 994

ORDERS & DECORATIONS 162, 672, 687, 700, 727, 728, 731, 753, 767, 772, 801, 809, 811, 825, 845, 852, 861, 897, 898, 921, 922, 932, 951, 982, 986-988

PAPER MONEY 7, 35-37, 43, 100, 101, 109, 116, 127-129, 137, 149, 150, 153-156, 159, 193, 194, 203, 204, 212, 223, 229, 230, 253-255, 258, 278, 287, 373, 376, 707, 717, 766, 829, 900, 903

PIRATES 902

PRIMITIVE CURRENCY 835, 920

SEALS, GEMS, ETC. 425, 444, 498, 513, 514, 588, 610, 645, 706, 780, 794

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a public and a mail bid auction sale. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Lots will be sold on the date indicated.
2. Six percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.
3. Public and mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$2.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars and all checks must be drawn on United States banks.
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained; it must be noted, however, that adequate insurance or registration is often not available by surface or air mail.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.



GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books
Post Office Drawer 3100
Crestline, California 92325 USA



REFERENCES

- ADAMS, John W. *United States Numismatic Literature. Volume I: Nineteenth Century Auction Catalogs*. Mission Viejo: George Frederick Kolbe, 1982.
- ADELSON, Howard L. *The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958*. New York: *The American Numismatic Society*, 1958.
- American Journal of Numismatics*. New York & Boston: *American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, Boston Numismatic Society and the American Numismatic Society*, 1866-1924.
- ATTINELLI, E. J. *Numismatics, or A List of Catalogues, in which occur Coin or Medals, which have been sold by auction in the United States, also, A List of Catalogues or Price Lists of Coins, issued by dealers, also, a list of various publications of more or less interest to numismatologists, which have been published in the United States*. New York, 1876.
- BANDURI, Anselmo. *Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Declo ad Palaeologos Augustos*. Accessit Bibliotheca Nummaria, Sive Auctorum qui de Re Nummaria scriperunt. Paris: *Sumpibus Montalet*, 1718.
- BOSCH, E. *Türkiyenin Antik Devirdeki Meskükhâna Dair Bibliyografya*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949.
- BOWKER, Franklin Howard. *A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in the European Languages*. New York: *American Numismatic Society*, 1943.
- BRÜCKMANN, Franc. Ernest. *Bibliotheca Numismatica Oder Verzeichniss der meisten Schriftten...*. Wolfenbüttel, 1729.
- BRUNET, J. C. *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. Cinquième Édition*. Paris, Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères, 1860.
- CEFFERO, R. *Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica Medioevale Italiana*. Pavia: *Associazione Pavese de Numismatica e Medaglistica*, 1961.
- CLAIR-Stefanelli, Evira Eliza. *Numismatic Bibliography*. Munich: *Battenberg-Verlag*, 1985.
- CLAIR-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Evira Eliza. *Contributions from the Museum of History and Technology: Papers 31-33 on Numismatics*. Washington, D. C.: *Smithsonian Institution*, 1970.
- COOLE, Arthur Braddon. *A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology and a Coin Index*. Mission Kansas: *Inter Collegiate Press, Inc.*, 1967.
- CUMONT, Georges. *Bibliographie générale et raisonnée de la Numismatique Belge*. Brussels: *Fr. Gobbaerts*, 1883 (Supplément 1883-1900). Tournai: *Dalcourt-Vasseur*, (1901).
- DILLISTIN, William H. *Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866 with a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes*. New York: *The American Society*, 1949.
- ENGEL, Arthur et Serrure, Raymond. *Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française*. Paris: *Ernest Leroux*, 1887-1889.
- FEJÉR, Mária F. & Huszár, Lajos. *Bibliographia Numismatica Hungaricae*. Budapest: *Akadémiai Kiadó*, 1977.
- FORRER, L. *Biographical Dictionary of Medalists, Coin-, Gem- and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters, &c. Ancient and Modern, with references to their works*. B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900. London & Maastricht: *A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen*, (1980).
- GINECCI, Francesco ed Ercole. *Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica delle Zecche Italiane Medioevale e Moderne*. Milan: *Lodovico Felice Cogliati*, 1869.
- [GOLDSMITH]. *Catalogue of the Goldsmith's Library of Economic Literature*. Cambridge at the University Press, 1970-1975.
- GRIERSON, Philip. *Bibliographie Numismatique. 2^e édition*. Brussels: *Cercle d'Études Numismatiques Travaux* 9, 1979.
- (GROMACHEVSKII, S. G.) Громычский, С. Г. (Bibliography of Russian Numismatic Literature). *Библиографический указатель литературы по Русской Нумизматике*. (Zhilomar) Житомир, 1904. Reprint (Santa Barbara, n. d.).
- GUMOWSKI, Marian. *Bibliografia Numizmatyki Polskiej*. Toruń: *Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu*, 1967.
- HIRSCH, Joh. Christ. *Bibliotheca Numismatica Exhibens Catalogum Auctorum qui de re Monetaria et Numis tam Antiquis quam Recentioribus Scripsere, Collecta et Indice Rerum Instructa*. Nuremberg: *Impens. Hered. Felsecken*, 1760.
- LABBE, Philip. *Bibliotheca Nummaria, sive Elenchus Auctorum, qui de antiquis Numismatibus, Hebraeis, Graecis, Romanis; necnon de Monetis, ponderibus, & mensuris, ad hunc usque annum scripsere*. London: *Moses Pitt*, 1675.
- LIPSJUS, J. G. & Leitzmann, J. *A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed before 1800 with the Supplement to 1866*. Colchester: *John Drury*, 1977.
- MANVILLE, Harrington E. & Robertson, Terence J. *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984. Encyclopedia of British Numismatics. Volume I*. London: *A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd and Spink & Son Ltd*, 1986.
- MATEU y Llopis, Felipe. *Bibliografía de la Historia Monetaria de España con suplementos referentes a los países con ella más relacionados*. Madrid: *Fábrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre*, 1958.
- MAYER, L. A. *Bibliography of Moslem Numismatics, India Excepted. Second, considerably enlarged edition*. London: *The Royal Asiatic Society*, 1954.
- MAYER, L. A. *Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics*. Jerusalem: *The Hebrew University*, 1966.
- MEDINA, José Toribio. *Bibliografía Numismática Colonial Hispano-Americana*. Santiago de Chile: *Impreso en Casa del Autor*, 1912.
- MUSCULUS, John A. *Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks*. Norristown: *John A. Musculus*, 1942.
- OVERBECK, Bernhard. *Bibliographie der Bayerischen Münz- und Geldgeschichte 1750-1964*. Wiesbaden: *Otto Harrassowitz*, 1968.
- PURVES, Alec A. *Editor. Orders, Decorations and Medals: A Select Bibliography*. London: *Spink & Son Ltd.*, 1958.
- ROBINSON, John. *Oriental Numismatics: A Catalogue of the Collection of Books Relating to the Coinage of the Far East Presented to the Essex Institute*. Salem: *printed for the compiler*, 1913.
- SIGLER, Phares O. *Numismatic Bibliography*. Dearborn: *The Dearborn Press*, 1951.
- SOETBEER, Adolf. *Literaturachweis über Geld- und Münzwesen insbesondere über den Währungsstreit, 1871-1891. Mit geschichtlichen und statistischen Erläuterungen*. Berlin: *Pottkammer & Mühlbracht*, 1892.
- STRUVE, Burcard Gotthelf. *Bibliotheca Numismatum Antiquorum...*. Jena: *Jo. Bieleki*, 1893.
- SUETENS, Ivo. *Bibliographie Numismatique: Ordres et Décorations*. Brussels: *Cercle d'Études Numismatiques Travaux* 4, 1968. (Supplément). Brussels: *Cercle d'Études Numismatiques Travaux* 8, 1977.
- VERMEULE, Cornelius C. *A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts*. London: *Spink & Son Ltd.*, 1956.

FIRST SESSION LOTS 1-392

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS Monday 10:30 AM June 5, 1989

1 ADAMS, Edgar H(olmes). *Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55*, its history and its issues. Brooklyn, Edgar H. Adams, 1913. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12465. The classic work.

2 ADAMS, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. *United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces. Being a List of the Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces Which Have Been Issued by the United States Mint from 1792 Up to the Present Time*. New York, American Numismatic Society, *American Numismatic Series No. 1*, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding somewhat worn. (50.00)
One of only 300 copies printed of the first major work on pattern coins.

3 ADAMS, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. *United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces. Being a List of the Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces Which Have Been Issued by the United States Mint from 1792 Up to the Present Time*. New York, American Numismatic Society, *American Numismatic Series No. 1*, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations, annotations. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit waterstained. (50.00)

4 ADAMS, John W., *Editor*. *Monographs on Varieties of United States Large Cents, 1793-1794*. Lawrence, 1976 collected reprint. xv, 205 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. New. (40.00)

5 ADAMS, John W. *United States Numismatic Literature. Volume I: Nineteenth Century Auction Catalogs*. Mission Viejo, 1982. 270, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 22 plates, pictorial endpapers. Red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black, page edges speckled, printed throughout in red and black. (80.00)
Copy Number 107 of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.

6 ADELSON, Howard L. *The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958*. New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
An excellent history of the Society with much useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists not easily found elsewhere.

7 AFFLECK, Charles J. *The Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia. Volumes I & II*. Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968-1969. Two volumes. 237, 265 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Matching original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jackets just a trifle worn, original prospectus laid in. Very fine set. (125.00)
Limited Editions. Important and now scarce. Volume II is signed by the author.

8 AHWASH, Kamal M. *Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Half Dimes, 1837-1891*. Wallingford, 1981. (12), 411 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Green leatherette. Also included are the 1984 reprint of Valentine's *The United States Half Dimes*; Reiver's 1984 *Variety Identification Manual*; and the 1981 reprint of Browning's quarter dollar work. Four volumes, all but the Reiver work hardbound. Very fine or better. (75.00)

9 AKERS, David W. *United States Gold Patterns: A Photographic Study of the Gold Patterns Struck at the United States Mint from 1836 to 1907*. Racine, 1975. 115 pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all edges gilt. (45.00)

10 AKERS, David W. *United States Gold Coins. Volumes I-VI: Gold Dollars-Double Eagles*. Englewood, 1975-1982. Six volumes complete. 1,606 pages, illustrated throughout. Matching pictorial boards. Very fine set. (250.00)

11 ALBERT, Alphaeus H. *Political Campaign and Commemorative Buttons... Hightstown*, 1966. *First Edition*. xi, 76 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
Important and very scarce.

The Keystone of American Numismatic Literature

12 *American Journal of Numismatics. Volumes I-LIII*. New York & Boston, American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, Boston Numismatic Society and the American Numismatic Society, 1866-1924. Fifty-three volumes complete. Volumes 1-16, 25, 40-46 & 50 are bound in black cloth, gilt; volumes 17-24 & 26-39 are bound, two years to a volume, in black half morocco, gilt (five bindings abt worn); volumes 47-49 & 51-53 are bound in red or brown cloth, gilt. Fine set. (4000.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 350. Grierson page 16. Sigler 74. From the library of the Albany Numismatic Society with their name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover of some of the cloth-bound volumes. Many of America's greatest contributions to numismatic scholarship first appeared in the pages of this most important publication. Crosby's classic works on large cents, parts of his *Early Coins of America*, Frey's Dictionary of Numismatic Names, Edgar Adams' extensive work on California pioneer gold coins and, later on the scholarly, still indispensable studies on ancient Greek coins by Newell, Baldwin Brett and others are but a small sampling. For American researchers, however, the Journal is most interesting for the reminiscences and other fascinating tidbits of information to be found in the earlier volumes, much of which is virtually unknown today except among the select few fortunate enough to possess a set of this very scarce storehouse of knowledge. The history of the Journal which appears in volume 41 states it well: "The history of the Journal, if it could be given in detail, would be a history of American numismatics."

13 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins, January Seventeenth to February Eighteenth, 1914. Catalogue*. New York, 1914. vii, 133 pages, 39 plates. Original card covers a little worn. (100.00)
An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Wurtzbach, Hillier Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) which makes this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees.

14 ANDREWS, Frank D. *An Arrangement of United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857. For the Assistance of Collectors*. New York, Guttig Bros., 1924 reprint. 42, (2) pages, interleaved. Oblong 12mo. Original card covers. Also included is Hewitt's 1934 *United States Large Cents. Prices Realized At 1933-34 Auction Sales*, original black cloth a bit worn. (45.00)

15 ANDREWS, Frank D. *The United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857. An Arrangement of the Different Die Varieties. Reprinted with Additions and Corrections*. Fort Worth, B. Max Mehl, 1924 reprint. 42, (6) pages. Oblong 12mo. Brown half sheep, gilt, a bit rubbed but sound, original card covers bound in. Also included is Sheraton Coin Co.'s 1947 fixed price list *United States Large Cents*, in printed card covers. (45.00)

16 ATTINELLI, Emmanuel Joseph. *A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues, 1828-1875*. Lawrence, 1976 reprint. vi, 149 pages, frontispiece facsimile. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (45.00)
Out of print. Though the first section is largely superseded by John Adams' 1982 work, parts II & III, which list reference works, fixed price catalogues and other obscure early American numismatic publications, are still indispensable. Additionally, Part I is filled with fascinating reminiscences and commentary not found elsewhere.

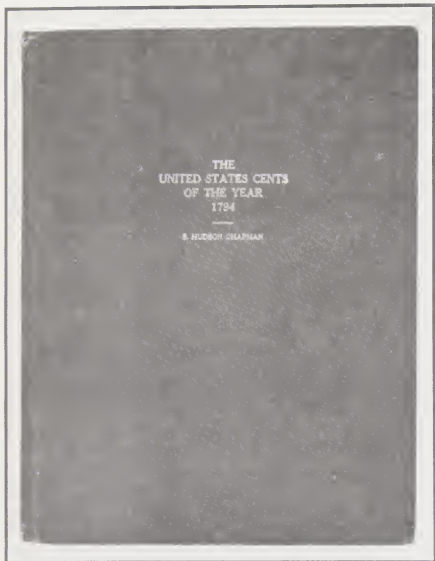
- 17 **Auction '79-'86.** Various places, *Paramount, Stack's, Rarchoa & Superior*, 1979-1986. Eight volumes. Original matching printed boards, all with original prices realized lists. Very fine. (200.00)
Special Hardbound Editions.
- 18 **Auction '79-'87.** Various places, *Paramount, Stack's, Rarchoa & Superior*, 1979-1987. Nine volumes. 1979 & 1985 sales in printed boards, remainder in printed card covers, all with original prices realized lists. (100.00)
- 19 **Auction '79-'87.** Various places, *Paramount, Stack's, Rarchoa & Superior*, 1979-1987. Nine volumes. Card covers, all with prices realized lists. (75.00)
- 20 **Auction '79.** Bridgeton, *Paramount, Stack's, Rarchoa & Superior*, July 26-27, 1979. viii, 469 pages, 2000 lots, well illustrated, 47 monochrome plates, 16 color plates. Printed boards. As new. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 21 **Auction '80.** Cincinnati, *Superior, Paramount, Stack's & Rarchoa*, August 14-15, 1980. ix, 498 pages, 2000 lots, well illustrated, 16 color plates. Printed boards. As new. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition
- 22 **Auction '82.** Cambridge, *Stack's, Rarchoa, Superior & Paramount*, August 13-14 1982. x, 462 pages, 2000 lots, well illustrated, 7 monochrome plates, 16 color plates. Printed boards. As new. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition
- 23 **Auction '83.** New York, *Paramount, Stack's, Rarchoa & Superior*, July 29-30, 1983. x, 448 pages, 2000 lots, 16 color plates. Printed boards. As new. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 24 **Auction '85.** Chicago, *Rarchoa, Superior, Paramount & Stack's*, July 26-27, 1985. xi, 547 pages, 2000 lots, color portrait of Benjamin Stack, well illustrated, 16 color plates. Printed boards. As new. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition
- 25 **Auction '86.** Chicago, *Stack's, Rarchoa, Superior & Paramount*, July 25-26, 1986. x, 586 pages, 2000 lots, well illustrated, 11 monochrome plates, 16 color plates. Printed boards. As new. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition
- 26 **B & B Coin Company. Famous American Auction Sales: Parmelee-Beckwith-Sargent-Frossard.** Fairmount, circa 1975. Four limited edition facsimile reprints, all with plates, in printed card covers. Parmelee very fine, remainder new in the original shrink-wrap. (100.00)
- 27 **BANGS, Merwin & Co. Bibliotheca Numismatica, Autographica et Classica.** Catalogue of a Large and Varied Collection of Classical & Miscellaneous Works comprising Bibliography, American History, Numismatics, Italian Literature, Facetiae, etc. together with the largest collection of Coins, Medals, and Autographs, ever before offered in this city. New York, October 26, 1858. 72 pages, (1146) lots. Original printed wrappers a little worn. (35.00)
Ink stamp of C. B. Norton Library Agent on front cover. In the No. 31859 issue of Norton's Literary Letter, Charles B. Norton published the first bibliography of American numismatic literature
- 28 **BEISTLE, M. L. A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties...** Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, Proskery portrait, chart, 7 halftone plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 29 **BEISTLE, M. L. A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties...** Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, Proskery portrait, chart, 7 halftone plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 30 **BEN'S Stamp & Coin Co. Coin Price Lists, Value Guides, Etc.** Chicago, mostly 1940's. A collection of thirty different publications, all in the original printed card covers or self-covered. (75.00)
Included are value guides, price lists of United States and foreign coins, hobby and stamp catalogues, etc. Most are coin-related. From the Rarchoa library. Many of the items are rarely, if ever, encountered
- 31 **BERGEN, William von. The Rare Coins of America, England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, and Spain.** Boston, 1889 (1891). *Fifth Edition*. 106, (6) pages, illustrated. 16mo. Original red cloth, gilt, all edges gilt. Two copies, one printed on thick paper. Contents of the thick paper copy are coming loose else both are fine copies. (45.00)
Von Bergen apparently published copies for different coin dealers, printing their name and address on the title. The copy on regular paper states on the lower title "send all coins to W. E. Skinner" while the copy printed on much thicker paper states "send all coins to Numismatic Bank" (von Bergen's firm).
- 32 **BETTS, C. Wyllys. American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals.** New York, Scott Stamp and Coin Company, 1894. *First Edition*. v, (3), 332 pages, frontispiece portrait of Admiral Vernon, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt, hinges weak, internally fine. (100.00)
Still the standard reference. Copy No. 122 of the limited edition issued in brown cloth, gilt, with the frontispiece.
- 33 **BIRDSALL, C. M. The United States Branch Mint at Dahlonega, Georgia: Its History and Coinage.** Easley, 1984. xv, 119, (3) pages, illustrated, 6 color plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. New. Also included are Kagin's 1981 *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States*, cloth, dust jacket; and Breen's four Hewitt monographs on \$1, \$3, \$5 & \$10 United States gold coins, in the original printed card covers. All as new. (75.00)
- 34 **BIRDSALL, C. M. The United States Branch Mint at Dahlonega, Georgia: Its History and Coinage.** Easley, 1984. xv, 119, (3) pages, illustrated, 6 color plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. New. Also included are Kagin's 1981 *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States*, cloth, dust jacket; and Breen's 1983 *California Pioneer Fractional Gold*, card covers. All as new. (75.00)
- 35 **BLANCHARD, Julian. Stamps and Paper Money/Bank Note Dies Used for Stamps/One Hundred Years of the Chalon Portrait & Chalon's Victoria on Bank Notes/Bank Notes Related to the 1851 Stamps/Origin of the Eagle Vignette on American Letter Mail Co. Type L13.** Reprints from *The Essay Proof Journal*, next to last reprinted from *National Philatelic Museum*, last title written by Gordon W. Colket. Five titles, all in the original printed card covers. (35.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition

- 36 **BLUESTONE, Barney. Catalogue of the "Original" Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency. Parts I-VII.** Syracuse, 1944-1946. Seven catalogues bound in a single volume. 651 pages, each part with a frontispiece portrait of Grinnell, 5898 lots, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Pebbled black cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Clan-Stefanelli 13539. McKelcher 155. The Special Hardbound Edition. Rare. Ex Albany Numismatic Society Library with their neat ink stamp. The finest collection ever formed.
- 37 **BLUESTONE, Barney. The Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Money. A complete reprint in one volume of the seven sales which comprised the most complete collection of United States paper money ever assembled by any individual. n.p., 1971. Anton & Perlmutter reprint. 651 pages, portrait, prices realized lists. Green cloth, gilt. Also included is an original copy of the "Eighth Part" sold by Bluestone on March 8, 1947, consisting of duplicates and lots unsold in the preceding seven sales. In the original blue card covers (75.00)
The final part is scarce and even the reprint of the first seven parts, though 1000 numbered copies were issued, is becoming difficult to find.**
- 38 **BLUESTONE, Barney. Ninety-Ninth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc.** Syracuse, December 13, 1947. (2), 1140 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Green card covers a little discolored else fine. (35.00)
Scarce
- 39 **BOLENDER, M. H. The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.** Freeport, 1950. *First Edition*. 75 pages, 9 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, 1950 valuation list, 5 copies of the 1956 valuation list, 5 copies of the errata slip and 5 copies of the erratum illustration slip laid in. Fine. (75.00)
The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in any of the reprints.

- 40 BOLENDER, M. H. **The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.** Freeport, 1950. *First Edition.* 75 pages, 9 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, 1950 & 1961 valuation lists and erratum slip laid in. Fine. (75.00)
- 41 BOLENDER, M. H. **The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.** Iola, 1982 reprint. 75 pages, 9 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth. Also included are Miller's *The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook*; Willem's 1965 work on trade dollars; Newman & Bressett's 1962 *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*; White's 1985 *The Liberty Seated Dollar, 1840-1873*; and Fox's 1982 *Fight Inflation with Silver Dollars*. Six volumes, first four hardbound. (85.00)
- 42 BOSTON Numismatic Society. **Bulletins. 1 to 100. Reports of Meetings: October 29, 1945 to January 3, 1956** (cover title). Boston, 1945-1956. Duplicated typescripts, bound in one volume. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
A number of reports feature manuscript additions and the circular *Katen Numismatic Library* red ink stamp.
- 43 BOWEN, Harold L. **State Bank Notes of Michigan.** (Detroit), 1956. (4), 196 pages, illustrated, 1959 *Price List* laid in. Original blue cloth. Fine. (45.00)
- 44 BOWERS, Q. David. **The History of United States Coinage As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection.** Los Angeles, 1980. xv, 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. (also) BOWERS, Q. David. **United States Gold Coins: An Illustrated History.** Los Angeles, 1984. x, 415 pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt. (65.00)
- 45 BOWERS, Q. David. **The History of United States Coinage As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection.** Los Angeles, 1980. xv, 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. (also) BOWERS, Q. David. **United States Gold Coins: An Illustrated History.** Los Angeles, 1982. x, 415 pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt. (65.00)
- 46 BOWERS, Q. David. **Virgil Brand: The Man and His Era.** Wolfeboro, 1983. 248 pages, well illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt. Also included are Bowers' 1979 *Adventures with Rare Coins* and 1984 *The Walter P. Nichols File*. Three quarto volumes, first two hardbound. (50.00)
- 47 BOWERS, Q. David. **Abe Kosoff; Dean of Numismatics.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 351 pages, portrait, illustrated. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. (50.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. No. 444 of 500 bound copies. Inscribed: "Best wishes to Kenneth E. Maples, Q. David Bowers, 11/7/85."
- 48 BOWERS, Q. David; Bagg, Richard A. & Adams, John W. **The Celebrated John W. Adams Collection of United States Large Cents of the Year 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, 2 photographic plates of large cents in color. Quarto. Grained cream cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, price list loosely laid in. Very fine. (250.00)
The Special Limited Edition. No. 139 of 256 copies, signed by the authors.
- 49 BOWERS, Q. David; Bagg, Richard A. & Adams, John W. **The Celebrated John W. Adams Collection of United States Large Cents of the Year 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Card covers. Also included are the 1984 *Stack's Floyd T. Starr Collection*; Kagin's 1986 *Van Cleave Collection*; Merkin's 1964 *Hellenstein Collection*; Stack's 1975 *Robert J. Kissner Collection*; and ten McLaughlin & Robinson publications. Generally very fine copies. Original prices realized lists included with named auction sales. (75.00)
- 50 BOWERS, Q. David and/or Ruddy, James F., *Publishers.* **Empire Topics/The Bowers Review/Empire Review. Issue Numbers 1-19.** Johnson City et al., 1958-1964. A complete set of nineteen issues, self-covered or in the original printed card covers as issued. Very fine. (100.00)
From the library of Kenneth Eason Maples.
- 51 BOWERS, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. **The Empire Guide to United States Half Cents, 1793-1857.** Johnson City, 1962. (2), 47 pages, illustrated. Original gold card covers. Fine. Number 17 of the *Deluxe Edition*, signed by both authors. (also) COHEN, Roger S., Jr. **American Half Cents.** Bethesda, 1971. *First Edition*, ix, 105 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original tan cloth. New. (60.00)
- 52 BOWERS & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.; Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc.; Bowers & Merena, Inc. **Rare Coin Review.** Santa Fe Springs et al., December 1969-Spring 1987. A near complete set, comprised of Issue Numbers 3, 5, 7-24, 24A, 25-64. Quarto. All self-covered or in the original printed card covers as issued. A very fine, near mint set. (200.00)
From the library of Kenneth Eason Maples, formed with loving care over several years and frequently upgraded. A number of the early issues are extremely scarce.
- 53 BOWERS & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.; Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc.; Bowers & Merena, Inc. **Rare Coin Review.** Santa Fe Springs et al., November 1970-Autumn 1987. Issue Numbers 8, 9, 9, 10, 12-14, 19, 20, 27, 28, 36-38, 38, 40, 42, 44-48, 51, 52, 54, 62 & 66. Quarto. Twenty-seven issues, all self-covered or in the original printed card covers as issued. A few early issues holed at the spine for a binder else very fine. (75.00)
- 54 BOWERS & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.; American Auction Association; Bowers & Merena, Inc. **Public Auction sale Catalogues.** Hollywood et al., 1972-1986. The first eighty-six sale catalogues complete, all but the 1973 Terrell sale with original prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers throughout. A very fine, near mint set. (450.00)
From the library of Kenneth Eason Maples, formed with loving care over several years and frequently upgraded.
- 55 BOWERS & Ruddy Galleries, Inc. & Bowers & Merena, Inc. **Public Auction sale Catalogues.** Hollywood et al., 1976-1987. Twenty-one sale catalogues, most with original prices realized lists. Quarto. Original card covers throughout. Important sales present include: Turloff, Branigan, 1981 ANA, Brand I & II, Arnold-Romisma, Kosoff, Dreyfuss, Norweb I, Taylor, etc. Generally very fine copies. (75.00)
- 56 BOWERS & Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **The Garrett Collection Sales. Parts 1-4.** New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Matching black cloth, gilt. As new. (150.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 57 BOWERS & Ruddy Galleries, Inc., *Publishers.* **Nummus Mundi. Issue Nos. 1-4.** Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four issues complete. Also included are 1980 & 1981 *Ancient Coins Price Lists; Masterpieces of Ancient Coinage; American Rare Coin Masterpieces*; and the July 1974 *Special Coin Letter*. All self-covered or in the original printed card covers as issued. Very fine. (35.00)
- 58 BOWERS & Ruddy Galleries, Inc., *Publishers.* **Nummus Mundi. Issue Nos. 1-4.** Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four issues complete. Also included are 1980 & 1981 *Ancient Coins Price Lists; Masterpieces of Ancient Coinage*; and Issue No. 14 of *The Empire Review*. All are self-covered or in the original printed card covers as issued. Very fine. (35.00)
- 59 BOWERS & Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **Coinage of the American West, Featuring the Collection of Henry H. Clifford and other important properties.** Los Angeles, March 18-20, 1982. 2574 lots, portrait, well illustrated, 12 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Near new. (125.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.
- 60 BOWERS & Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **The United States Gold Coin Collection.** New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. New. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition of the sale catalogue of the magnificent collection of gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg. Scarce.
- 61 BOWERS & Merena, Inc. **The Virgil M. Brand Collection. American Coins. [Part I].** Nov. 7, 1983. 120, 4 pages, 943 lots, portrait, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. New. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 62 BOWERS & Merena, Inc. **The Virgil M. Brand Collection. American Coins. [Part II].** June 18, 1984. 212 pages, 1627 lots, portrait, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. New. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

- 63 BOWERS & Merena, Inc. The Ezra Cole Collection and the collections of A. Dean Richmond and Vernon A. Gillette and other properties. Los Angeles, January 23-25, 1986. 296 pages, 4139 lots, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list loosely laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (45.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. Accompanied by a May 9, 1986 signed letter from Q. David Bowers to Kenneth Eason Marks explaining why prices realized lists are included loose with the hardbound editions and noting that "we are making arrangements so that future volumes will include the cover - for, like you, I find the covers quite attractive."
- 64 BOWERS & Merena, Inc. The Collection of Stuart C. Levine, M.D. and other properties. New York, April 10-11, 1986. 183, (1) pages, 2977 lots, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list loosely laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (45.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.
- 65 BOWERS & Merena, Inc. & Presidential Coin and Antique Company, Inc. The Julian Leidman Collection of Hard Times Tokens plus other Important Tokens, Medals, and Americana, the property of various consignors. New York, April 12, 1986. 80 pages, lots 4001-4753, text illustrations, prices realized list loosely laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (45.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition
- 66 BOWERS & Merena, Inc. & Presidential Coin and Antique Company, Inc. The David W. Dreyfuss Collection. New York, April 12, 1986. 176, (8) pages, lots 5001-6168, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list loosely laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (45.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition
- 67 BOWERS & Merena, Inc. The Harry Einstein Collection and other consignments. New York, June 23-25, 1986. 232 pages, 4152 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list loosely laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (45.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition
- 68 BOWERS & Merena, Inc. The Princeton Collection and The Dr. Charles W. Ingle Collection and other consignments. New York, September 8-9, 1986. 184 pages, lots 1-2442, 5001-5328 & 6001-6097, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list loosely laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (45.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition
- 69 BOWERS & Merena, Inc. The Baron Von Stetten-Buchenbach and Harvey E. Smith Collections. New York, November 10-12, 1986. 288 pages, 6378 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (45.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition
- 70 BOWERS & Merena, Inc. The Westchester Collection and other properties. Los Angeles, February 5-7, 1987. 216 pages, 4160 lots, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (45.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition
- 71 BOWERS & Merena, Inc. The Frederick B. Taylor Collection and other properties. New York, March 26-28, 1987. 317, (3) pages, 3915 lots, color portrait, text illustrations, 3 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (45.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition
- 72 BOWERS & Merena, Inc. The First National Bank of Denver Collection and other properties. New York, June 22-23, 1987. 144 pages, 2655 lots, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (45.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition
- 73 BREEN, Walter. "A Colner's Caviar," Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. New York 1977. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (125.00)
The standard work. Out of print and always in demand
- 74 BREEN, Walter. "A Colner's Caviar," Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. New York 1977. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (125.00)
The standard work. Out of print and always in demand
- 75 BREEN, Walter. "A Colner's Caviar," Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. New York 1977. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (125.00)
The standard work. Out of print and always in demand
- 76 BREEN, Walter. Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents, 1793-1857. South Gate, 1983. ix, 501 pages, well illustrated, including color plates. Red leatherette, gilt. (50.00)
- 77 BREEN, Walter. Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents, 1793-1857. South Gate, 1983. ix, 501 pages, well illustrated, including color plates. Red leatherette, gilt. (50.00)
- 78 BROWNING, A. W. The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States, 1796-1838. New York, 1981 reprint. 44 pages, illustrated. Crimson leatherette, gilt. Also included are the 1983 reprint of Willem's work on United States trade dollars; Kelman's 1976 *Standing Liberty Quarters*; Bowers' 1986 work on dimes, quarters and half dollars; Swiatek's 1983 *The Walking Liberty Half Dollar*; and Ehrmantraut's 1983 *An Analysis of Gem Franklin Half Dollars*. Six volumes in all, the first two hardbound. (65.00)
- 79 BULLOWA, David M. The Commemorative Coinage of the United States, 1892-1938. New York, 1938. 192 pages, frontis, 10 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83.
- 80 BULLOWA, David M. The Commemorative Coinage of the United States 1892-1938. New York, 1938. (6), ii, 192 pages, frontis, 10 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83.
- 81 BURNIE, R. H. Small California and Territorial Gold Coins: Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars, Dollars. Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original blue leather-grained card covers, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
- 82 BURNIE, R. H. Small California and Territorial Gold Coins: Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars, Dollars. Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original green leather-grained card covers, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
- 83 CAROTHERS, Neil. Fractional Money. New York, 1967 reprint. xiii, (3), 372 pages, frontis plate. Russet cloth, gilt. Also included are Elder's 1934 *New Premium Coin Book*; five Bowers volumes including *Coins and Collectors*; Reinfield's 1959 *The Story of Civil War Money*; and ten additional works on American coins. Seventeen volumes in all, three hardbound. (85.00)
- 84 CAROTHERS, Neil. Fractional Money. New York, 1967 reprint. xiii, (3), 372 pages, frontis plate. Russet cloth, gilt. Also included are Elder's 1934 *New Premium Coin Book*; Reed's 1969 *Cowles Complete Encyclopedia of U. S. Coins*; the first three editions of the American Numismatic Association grading guide; a hardbound first edition of *Photograde* and a later paper-covered edition; 1980-1986 *Official Blackbooks U. S. Coins*, with a duplicate of 1983; ten 1980-1985 *Yeoman Red Books* and nine *Blue Books*, including an 8th edition. Thirty-five volumes in all, eighteen hardbound. (100.00)
- 85 CHAPMAN, Henry. Catalogue of the John Story Jenks Collection of Coins. Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire World. Early American Colonial and State Issues and United States Patterns and the Regular Issues. Philadelphia, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653, pages, 7302 lots. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt, binding defective, internally fine. (100.00)



The Extremely Rare First Edition

- 86 CHAPMAN, S. Hudson. *The United States Cents of the Year 1794*. Philadelphia, 1923. *First Edition*. 28, (2) pages, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, signature at the base of the title. Fine. (2000.00)

Copy No. 58 of perhaps 100 copies originally printed. In his article on large cent literature, John Adams states: "More than 50 copies were printed, but all were recalled to correct numerous mistakes." Chapman's efforts to cover his embarrassment were apparently quite successful since only a handful of copies appear to be still extant. One of the highlights of the Rarocsa consignment was two copies of this legendary rarity, the first of which was sold in the December 1988 Kolbe/Spink New York sale. The two Rarocsa copies, a copy sold in the 1987 Kolbe/Spink sale (this one was impounded in an institution from the time of publication), and a copy sold in New York several years earlier are, to the best of our knowledge, the only appearances at auction in recent years. One or two additional copies appear to have been sold privately during the same period. Most major American numismatic libraries lack this rarity and those that do possess it, likely as not, own one of the copies already mentioned.

- 87 CLAPP, George H. & Newcomb, Howard R. *The United States Cents of the Years 1795, 1796, 1797 and 1800*. New York, 1947. vi, 74 pages, 4 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original black and blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (150.00)
Ex Albany Numismatic Society Library with their neat ink stamp.

- 88 CLIFFORD, Henry H., *Editor*. *The Westerners Brand Book, Book Nine*. A group of nine original articles pertaining to the history of the West, including *Pioneer Journals* and memoirs never before published. Los Angeles Corral, 1961. 267, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)
The first appearance of Clifford's substantial illustrated monograph *Pioneer Gold Coinage in the West*.

- 89 COHEN, Roger S., Jr. *American Half Cents...* Arlington, 1982. *Second Edition*. (2), xxii, 131 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Yellow cloth. Also included are the 1984 reprint of Bowers & Ruddy's work on half cents; the 1984 and 1985 Bowers works on copper coins and three & five cent pieces; the 1983 reprint of Kilman's work on two cent pieces; the 1979 Cohen & Druley work on Buffalo nickels; and Steinberg's work on Indian cent varieties. Seven volumes in all, last six in card covers. Mostly as new. (50.00)

- 90 *The Coin Collector's Journal*. Illustrated. Vol. 1. New York, 1875-1876. (4), 208 pages, text illustrations. Contemporary black half morocco, somewhat worn but sound, internally fine. (50.00)

- 91 *The Coin Collector's Journal*. Vol. 1. New York, Published by Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Edited by Wayne Raymond, 1934-1935. 284 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in throughout. As new. (35.00)
The Publisher's Special Hardbound Edition.

- 92 *The Coin Collector's Journal*. Vol. 5. New York, Published and Edited by Wayne Raymond, 1938-1939. 192 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in throughout. As new. (35.00)
The Publisher's Special Hardbound Edition.

- 93 *The Coin Collector's Journal*. Vol. 7. New York, Published and Edited by Wayne Raymond, 1940. 344 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in throughout. As new. (35.00)
The Publisher's Special Hardbound Edition.

- 94 *The Coin Collector's Journal*. Vol. 8. New York, Published and Edited by Wayne Raymond, 1941. 192, (2) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in throughout. As new. (35.00)
The Publisher's Special Hardbound Edition.

- 95 *The Coin Collector's Journal*. Vol. 10. New York, Published and Edited by Wayne Raymond, 1943. 150, (2) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in throughout. As new. (35.00)
The Publisher's Special Hardbound Edition.

- 96 COIN Galleries. Mail Bid Sales. New York, 1954-1987. A large group of nearly fifty catalogues, the majority with prices realized lists, duplicates of several of the later sales. (75.00)

- 97 *Coin World*. Vol. 1. *Whole No. 0*. Sidney, March, 1960. 8 pages, illustrated. Folio. Folded in half, a trifle chipped at edges and one edge of fold. (25.00)
The author of the front page article entitled "Will This Sample Edition Become a Collector's Item?" was particularly prescient.

- 98 *The Collector*. Volumes 1 & 2. Franklin, Minnesota, Glenn Hage and Marvin MacMaster, *Editors*, June 1929-May 1931. The first two volumes, complete except for Volume 1, No. 4, bound in one volume. 12mo. Blue cloth gilt label, where issued original printed paper covers appear to be bound in throughout. Fine. (50.00)
An illustrated "amateur publication... devoted to all hobbies..." Subscription rates were 1 year, \$35; 6 months, \$20.

- 99 (COMPARETTE, T. L.). *Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa.* Washington, 1912. *First Edition*. 634 pages, frontis, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (65.00)

- 100 COULTER, Mayre Burns. *Vermont Obsolete Notes and Scrip*. Iola, 1972. xvii, 151 pages, illustrated. (also) WAIT, G. W. *New Jersey's Money*. 1976. 434 pages, illustrated. (also) WAIT, G. W. *Maine Obsolete Paper Money and Scrip*. 1977. 268 pages, illustrated. Three quarto volumes, original cloth, gilt. (75.00)

- 101 CRISWELL, Grover C., Jr. *North American Currency...* Citra, 1969. *Second Edition*. 942 pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial red cloth. (50.00)
Inscribed: "To Harley L. Freeman, Kindest Personal Regards to a long time dear friend and fellow 'rag picker.' (signed) Grover."

A Fine Original Subscriber's Copy with the Maris Plate

102 CROSBY, Sylvester S(ge). *The Early Coins of America; and the laws governing their issue*. Comprising also descriptions of the Washington Plates, the Anglo-American Tokens, many pieces of unknown origin, of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. Profusely illustrated. Boston: published by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society, 1873; published by the author, 1875. (2), v, (1); (2), v, (5), (11)-381 pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens plus a fine example of Dr. Maris's *Woodburytype Process* plate of New Jersey coppers, original 1873 half-title, title and introduction bound in preceding the 1875 half-title, title and introduction. Quarto, 30 x 24 cm. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, joints and extremities a bit worn but a handsome, clean copy. Fine. (750.00)
Grierson page 218. Sigler 603. Clain-Stefanelli 12115: "The classic work on the early coinage" Arguably the best, and certainly the most enduring, work on American numismatics ever written. From the library of Marcus Littlefield, an original subscriber, with his ink stamp at the head of the title and his manuscript pencil note at the head of the 1873 introduction "Bind in both introductions." It would be difficult to find a more pleasing copy of this landmark of American numismatic scholarship.

The First Numismatic Book Acquired by John G. Mills

103 CROSBY, Sylvester S(ge). *The Early Coins of America; and the laws governing their issue*. Comprising also descriptions of the Washington Plates, the Anglo-American Tokens, many pieces of unknown origin, of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. Boston: published by the author, 1875. (2), v, (5), (11)-381 pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens. Quarto, 30 x 24 cm. Original black half morocco, gilt, joints and hinges neatly strengthened with black cloth, blank margins of early fore edges just a trifle waterstained. Despite faults mentioned, a handsome, considerably better than average copy. (500.00)
One of only 350 copies printed and one of a very small number of copies specially bound by the author with a gilt impression of his favorite coin: the Nova Constellation "Mark" on the front cover. From the library of John G. Mills with his printed label (acquisition No. 1). Also with the next ink stamp of the Albany Numismatic Society Library.

104 CROSBY, Sylvester S. *The Early Coins of America... Token and Medal Society, 1965 reprint* 378 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Also included are Newman's 1956 *Coinage for Colonial Virginia*, in card covers; and Durst's 1976 *Guide to American Colonial Coinage*, hardbound. (65.00)

105 CROSBY, Sylvester S. *The Early Coins of America*. Lawrence, 1983 reprint. xx, 378, (18) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth dust jacket. (45.00)
The best of the various reprints

106 CROSBY, Sylvester Sage. *The United States Coinage of 1793. Cents and Half Cents*. Boston, 1897. 36 pages, 3 plates. Small quarto. Brown half sheep, a little rubbed but sound. Generally a fine copy. (125.00)
One of only 200 copies printed Ex libris Allison W. Jackman, with the later signature ink stamp of T. E. Leon

107 CROSBY, Sylvester et al. *Early American Coppers Anthology*. New York, 1977 collected reprint. Eleven works in one volume. (4), 545 pages, illustrated. Orange leatherette, gilt. (also) NEWCOMB, Howard R. *United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857*. New York, 1963. *Third Edition*. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Red cloth, gilt. Two quarto volumes, both very fine. (65.00)

108 CROSBY, Sylvester et al. *Early American Coppers Anthology*. New York, 1977 collected reprint. Eleven works in one volume. (4), 545 pages, illustrated. Orange leatherette, gilt. Also included are the 1982 Bowers catalogue of John Adams 1794 large cents, with price list; the 1984 reprint of Bowers & Ruddy's work on half cents; and the 1984 and 1985 Bowers works on copper coins and three & five cent pieces. Four volumes in all, three in card covers. Mostly as new (60.00)

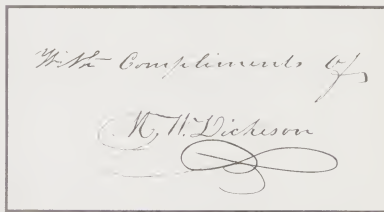
109 CROSS, Ira B. *Financing an Empire: History of Banking In California*. Chicago, 1927. Four volumes complete. xii, 7-526; (2), 527-1002; 531; 558 pages, frontispiece portrait of the author in volume I, numerous illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt, marbled page edges, bottom corners of a few leaves in the first volume creased. Fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1429. Very scarce. Important notes on California pioneer gold coins are included in the first volume. Autographed by the author on the first title. Loosely laid in is a long illustrated article on Cross from the December 4, 1963 *Berkeley Daily Gazette*.

110 DAVIS, David J.; Logan, Russell J.; Lovejoy, Allen F.; McCloskey, John W. & Subjack, William L. *Early United States Dimes, 1796-1837*. Ypsilanti, John Reich Collectors Society, 1984. xv, 279 pages, charts, enlarged coin illustrations. Blue cloth, lettered in silver, simulated marbled endpapers, dust jacket. New. (75.00)
Deluxe Edition. No. 60 of 100 copies, autographed by all five authors.

111 DAVIS, David J.; Logan, Russell J.; Lovejoy, Allen F.; McCloskey, John W. & Subjack, William L. *Early United States Dimes, 1796-1837*. Ypsilanti, John Reich Collectors Society, 1984. xv, 279 pages, charts, enlarged coin illustrations. Blue cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket. New. (40.00)

112 DEWITT, J. Doyle. *A Century of Campaign Buttons, 1789-1889. A descriptive list of medallions, tokens, buttons, ferretypes and other lapel devices relating to the national political campaigns in the United States from 1789 to 1889*. Hartford, 1959. *First Edition*. (6), iii, 420 pages, illustrated throughout. Original russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Very scarce.

113 DICKESON, Montroville Wilson. *The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With historical and descriptive notices of each coin or series*. Philadelphia, 1859. *First Edition*. 256 pages, portrait of the author, frontispiece of the *Libertas Americana* medal, text illustrations, 19 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, rebaked, most of the original spine retained, extremities a bit worn. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12280. Medical doctor, pioneer American archaeologist and numismatist, Dickeson in this popular work endeavored for the first time to cover the entire range of American numismatics. It is an attractive, well-produced and extensive work filled with information still of interest today.



114 DICKESON, Montroville Wilson. *The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With historical and descriptive notices of each coin or series*. Philadelphia, 1860. *Second Edition*. x, (11)-271 pages, portrait of the author, frontispiece of the *Libertas Americana* medal, text illustrations, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints, lithographic plate of Dickeson's "Model Sale." Quarto. Contemporary citron half morocco, gilt, marbled endpapers, speckled page edges, binding a bit worn but sound. Fine. (250.00)
The scarcest edition Ex libris Rhode Island Historical Society. Inscribed on a sheet tipped in on the recto of the second flyleaf: "With compliments of M. W. Dickeson." Boldly signed with his flourish below. This is the first copy we ever recall handling with an inscription signed by the author.

115 DRYFOOT, John H. *The Works of Augustus Saint-Gaudens*. Hanover, 1982. xii, (2), 356 pages, color frontis, well-illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (65.00)

116 Dye's Government Counterfeit Detector. Washington, D. C., March, 1906. (also) *The National Counterfeit Detector*. New York, September, 1909 & July, 1911. (also) *Underwood's Counterfeit Reporter*. New York, March-April, 1910. Four volumes, original card covers, spines of three repaired with tape. (75.00)

117 ELDER, Thomas L. *The Elder Rare Coin Book*. New York, 1913 & 1934 editions. Also included are Richardson's 1947 *The Copper Coins of Vermont* and ten Wayne Raymond publications, 1933-1956: Crosby on 1793 cents/U. S. Notes, 1861-1923/Standard Catalogue of Early American Coins, 1934/The Commemorative Half Dollars/Standard Price List..., 1935/Standard Paper Money Price List/CCJ No. 144/CCJ No. 148-149/Standard Paper Money Catalogue, Part II/Coins of the World: Spain. Thirteen items, original paper covers. Very fine or better. (50.00)

118 EVANS, George G (reenfield), *Publisher*. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1886. vi, (2), 162, 1, (5) pages, sepia frontis medallion, steel-engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, halftone portraits, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Fine. (50.00)

119 EVANS, George G. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1888. vi, (2), 160, 1, (11) pages, frontispiece steel-engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original printed paper covers with a cancelled 2 c U. S. stamp pasted at the head of the spine. Near fine. (50.00)
Few of the paper-covered editions have survived, particularly in a decent state of preservation

120 EVANS, George G. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1888. vi, (2), 160, 1, (11) pages, sepia frontis medallion, steel-engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Fine. (50.00)

121 EVANS, George G. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1888. vi, (2), 160, 1, (11) pages, sepia frontis medallion, steel-engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original maroon cloth decorated in blind and gilt. Near fine. (40.00)

122 EVANS, George G. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1888. vi, (2), 160, 1, (7) pages, sepia frontis medallion, steel-engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Included is a six page self-covered 1917 Mint publication entitled *Information Relating to Coins and Medals*. (40.00)
In the advertising section of this copy is an ad promoting the Tenth Edition, with prices for paper-covered, cloth, and half morocco editions (\$5.00, \$1.00 & \$2.00).

123 EVANS, George G. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1889. vi, (2), 160, 1, (5) pages, sepia frontis medallion, steel-engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Near fine. (45.00)

124 EVANS, George G. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with short historical sketches and illustrations of the Branch Mints and Assay Offices, and a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1893. *Columbian Edition*. vii, (1), 179, (5) pages, 5 portrait plates, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins on coated stock. Original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. (40.00)

125 EVANS, George G. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with short historical sketches and illustrations of the Branch Mints and Assay*

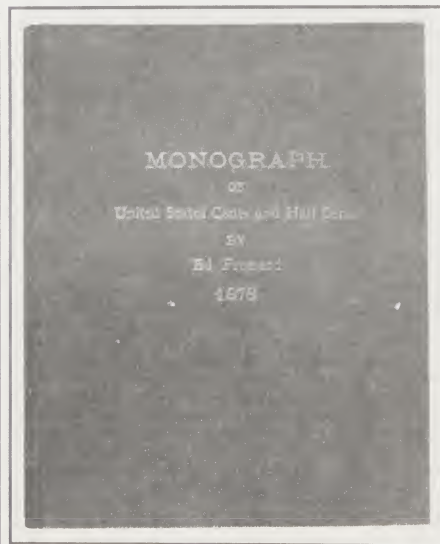
Offices, and a complete description of American Coinage... Philadelphia, 1894. vii, (1), 179, (5) pages, 5 portrait plates, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates on coated stock. Crimson cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. (40.00)

126 EVANS, George G. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with short historical sketches and illustrations of the Branch Mints and Assay Offices, and a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1894. vii, (1), 179, (5) pages, 5 portrait plates, engraved plate of the Mint, illustrations, 24 plates on coated stock. Olive green cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. (40.00)

127 FREEMAN, Harley L. *Florida Obsolete Notes and Scrip*. 1967. (10), 103 pages, illustrated. (also) WOLKA, W. A. *Indiana Obsolete Notes and Scrip*. 1978. 306 pages, illustrated. Two quarto volumes, both in maroon cloth, gilt. (50.00)

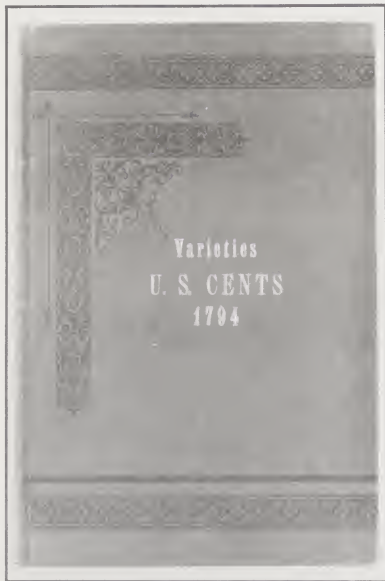
128 FRIEDBERG, Milton R. *The Encyclopedia of United States Fractional & Postal Currency*. Rockville Centre, 1978. x, 158 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, lettered in black, price guide laid in. (also) HESSLER, Gene. U. S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes. Portage, 1979. 224 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)

129 FRIEDBERG, Robert. *Paper Money of the United States...* New York, 1953. *First Edition*. (4), 128 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)



130 FROSSARD, Ed. *Monograph of United States Cents and Half Cents Issued between the years 1793 and 1857...* Irvington, published by the author, 1879 (front cover gilt-stamped 1878-the copyright date). 58 pages, 9 fine heliotype plates (a few out of sequence, preceding the text), die marriages hand-drawn in red ink. Small quarto. Contemporary pebbled black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (350.00)
No. 51 of only 300 copies printed. An unusual example, numbered and initialed by "F.T.M.". William Theophilus Rogers Marvin was the printer of this and many other important numismatic works of the period. Though often found unnumbered, numbered copies are, in our experience, invariably initialed by the author. The binding of this copy is similar to the original binding of Robert Morris's 1884 *Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta*, a work published and printed by Marvin. Possibly a small number of copies were specially bound by Marvin, perhaps for presentation purposes (numbers 1-50 were reserved for presentation by Frossard). Ex Albany Numismatic Society Library with their neat ink stamp.

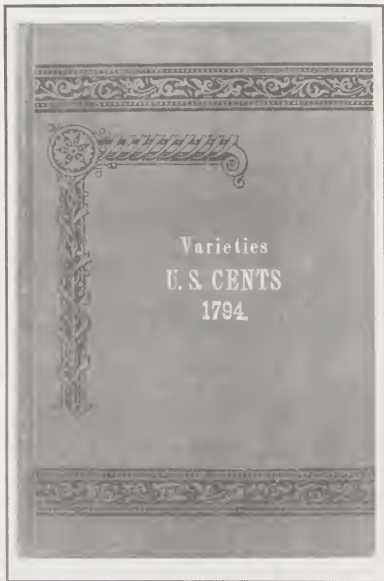
131 FROSSARD, Ed. *Monograph of United States Cents and Half Cents issued between the years 1793 and 1857...* Irvington, published by the author, 1879. 58 pages, 9 fine heliotype plates. Small quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding defective, internally fine. (200.00)
No. 273 of only 300 copies printed, initialed by the author.



132 FROSSARD, Ed. & Hays, W. W. *Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794. Described and Illustrated.* New York, privately printed, 1893. 18 pages, 2 fine tinted photographic plates of coins. Quarto. Original decorated red cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Ex libris Alison W. Jackson with the later signature ink stamp of T. E. Leon. One of only 250 copies printed. (Note the different but original bindings of this and the following lot)

PLEASE SEND YOUR BIDS EARLY.
MAIL SERVICE CONTINUES TO DETERIORATE
AND MANY BID SHEETS
ARE RECEIVED AFTER EACH SALE.

LATE BIDS ARE WELCOME
BY TELEPHONE: [714] 338-6527
OR
BY FAX: [714] 338-6980



133 FROSSARD, Ed. & Hays, W. W. *Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794. Described and Illustrated.* New York, privately printed, 1893. 18 pages, 2 fine tinted photographic plates. Quarto. Original decorated red cloth, gilt, hinges weak as usual else an exceptionally clean fine copy. (200.00)
Ex Albany Numismatic Society Library with their neat ink stamp. One of only 250 copies printed.

134 FULD, George & Melvin. *Patriotic Civil War Tokens.* Racine & Cambridge, 1959, 1960. Two volumes. 77; (4) pages, 22 fine photographic plates of tokens, with the supplementary plate 22 and mimeographed January 15, 1960 transmittal letter loosely laid in. Matching blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Limited Edition Copy No. 23, signed by George Fuld.

135 FULD, George & Melvin. *U. S. Civil War Store Cards.* n. p., The Civil War Token Society, 1972. First Edition. (2), xxxviii, 615 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. (45.00)

136 FULD, George & Melvin. *U. S. Civil War Store Cards.* Lawrence, 1975. Second Edition. vi, xlvii, 615, 30 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. New. (35.00)

137 GARLAND, Paul E. *The History of Early Tennessee Banks and their Issues.* Kingwood, 1983. (16), 256 pages, illustrated, 3 color plates. (also) LEGGETT, L. Chandler. *Mississippi Obsolete Paper Money and Scrip.* 1975. 141 pages, illustrated. Two quarto volumes, in the original cloth, gilt. (50.00)

138 GENDERKE, Martin. *American Numismatic Auctions.* Jackson Heights, 1985-1986. Three different editions, printed: 4/11/85, 2/24/86 & 5/10/86. Quarto. All in the original spiral-bound card covers. As new. (50.00)

139 GILBERT, Ebenezer. *The United States Half Cents. From the First Year of Issue, in 1793, to the Year When Discontinued, 1857. All Dates and Varieties Described and Illustrated.* New York, 1916. 43 pages, 6 line photographic plates. Small Quarto. Unbound, plates loose. (75.00)

140 GILBERT, Ebenezer. *The United States Half Cents...* New York, 1916. 43 pages. Folio. Bound in a stiff card folder. (35.00)
Ex Albany Numismatic Society Library with their neat ink stamp.

141 GILBERT, Ebenezer. *The United States Half Cents...* New York, 1916. 43 pages. Folio. Unbound. (35.00)

142 GILBERT, Ebenezer. *The United States Half Cents...* New York, 1916. 43 pages. Folio, trimmed to 30 x 23 cm. Crimson cloth. (35.00)

143 GILBERT, E. & Elder, Thomas L. *The Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796.* New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 line photographic plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
One of only 300 copies printed.

144 GILBERT, E. & Elder, Thomas L. *The Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796.* New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 line photographic plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. (125.00)
The following items are typed in this copy at the end: printed errata slip with descriptions of numbers 22-25, printed errata slip with descriptions of numbers 26-31; two typescript leaves comprising descriptions of numbers 31-40; typescript slip from Rud. Kohler on 1796 Liberty Cap cent varieties with a holograph note at the bottom. "Nov. 19, 1924, to Chas. L. Clarke. Above information from a very advanced collector."

145 GILBERT, E. & Elder, Thomas L. *The Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796.* New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 line photographic plates, printed errata slip with descriptions of numbers 26-31 tipped in. Quarto. Tan half sheep, original brown card covers bound in, spine a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (100.00)

146 GILBERT, E. & Elder, Thomas L. *The Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796.* New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 line photographic plates, printed errata slip with descriptions of numbers 22-25 laid in. Quarto. Original gilt-printed brown card covers a little worn at edges. Fine. (75.00)

147 GILBERT, E. & Elder, Thomas L. *The Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796.* New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 line photographic plates. Quarto. Original gilt-printed brown card covers a little worn at edges. (75.00)

148 GILBERT, E. & Elder, Thomas L. *The Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796.* New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 line photographic plates, printed errata sheet with descriptions of numbers 33-40 laid in. Quarto. Original gilt-printed brown card covers a little worn at edges. (75.00)

149 GILLINGHAM, Harrold E. *Counterfeiting in Colonial Pennsylvania.* New York, 1939. (4), 52 pages, 2 plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 86.

150 GRIFFITHS, William H. *The Story of American Bank Note Company.* New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 superb double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, vignette on the front cover, plastic dust jacket. Fine. (125.00)

151 GUREN, Jay & Ugan, Richard. *Carnival Panorama: New Orleans Mardi Gras Medals and Krewes, 1884-1965.* New Orleans, 1966. ix, (7), 201, (5) pages, illustrated. Original purple and green cloth, golden aluminum Mardi Gras medal, set in front cover, value guide laid in. Fine. (40.00)

152 HARTFORD Numismatic Society. *Auctor! Conneq And Other Emissions.* Richardson, 1959. (4), 31 pages, 5 plates. Original printed blue cloth-backed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Albany Numismatic Society Library with their neat ink stamp. Number 136 of only 200 copies printed.

153 HEATH, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight...* Boston, 1864. *First Edition-Third Thousand.* 31 pages, 8 line plates. 16mo. Original black cloth, gilt, binding a little worn but sound, internally fine. (125.00)

154 HEATH, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight...* Boston, 1866. *Second Banking House and Counting Room Edition.* 39 pages, engraved frontispiece (plate 1), Treasury Department letter facsimile on tissue paper, Heath note, fractional currency plate, numbered plates 2-11, impressions of counterfeit National Currency \$100, \$20 & \$10 notes and counterfeit Legal Tender \$50 & \$10 notes. 25 x 19 cm. Original green cloth, gilt, bevelled edges. Near fine. (250.00)
Extremely scarce with the five counterfeit plates of U. S. paper currency.



155 HEATH, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight...* Boston, 1870. *Third Banking House and Counting Room Edition.* (4), 38, (1 page depicting Heath magnifying glasses), 39-42, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece (plate 1), Treasury Department letter facsimile on tissue paper, fractional currency plate, numbered plates 2-11, counterfeit National Currency \$20 note, counterfeit Legal Tender \$100 & \$5 notes bound in at the end. 25 x 19 cm. Original russet cloth, gilt, bevelled edges, lacking blank front flyleaf. Fine. (200.00)
Scarce with the three counterfeit plates of U. S. paper currency.

156 HEATH, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight...* Boston, 1873. *Fourth Banking House and Counting Room Edition.* (2), 41 pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fractional currency plate, numbered plates 2-11. Complete. Original maroon cloth, gilt, spine worn. Very good. (150.00)

157 HETRICH, George & Guttat, Julius. *Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards.* New York, 1924. 289, (1) pages, 16 plates, errata sheet tipped in, interleaved. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very good. (60.00)

- 158 HEWITT, Lee F. **United States Large Cents. Prices Realized at 1933-1934 Auction Sales.** Iola, 1982. 80 pages. 24mo. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
Limited Edition 100 Copies.
- 159 HICKMAN, John & Oakes, Dean. **Standard Catalog of National Bank Notes.** Iola, 1982. First Edition. 1216 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards, 1984 supplement laid in. As new. (75.00)
Scarce and Important.
- 160 HILT, Robert P. II. **The Varieties of Early United States Coins. Volume Number 1: Silver and Gold Coins 1794 to 1798, Dies 1794 through 1797.** Omaha, 1980. (10), 122, (6) pages, enlarged coin illustrations. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, conversion table laid in. (45.00)
- 161 **The Hobby-Rider. Vols. I & II.** Siloam Springs, Arkansas, The Gossip Printery, May 1920-August 1922. The first two volumes complete and the first issue of Vol. III, bound in one volume. 606/698, 34 pages (some gaps in pagination almost certainly attributable to the numbering of the paper covers, which were not retained for binding), text illustrations, including portraits of collectors and dealers. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Numerous articles of numismatic interest are featured, including a regular column edited by M. Sorenson of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- 162 HUME, Edgar Erskine. **The Medals of the United States Army Medical Department and Medals Honoring Army Medical Officers.** New York, 1942. (4), 146 pages, frontis, 23 plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 98
- 163 JUDD, J. Hewitt & Kosoff, A. **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces.** Racine, 1982. Seventh Edition. 276 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt. Also included is the 1981 *Abe Kosoff Remembers...*, in card covers. (35.00)
- 164 JULIAN, R. W. **Medals of the United States Mint. The First Century 1792-1892.** Token and Medal Society, 1977. xlvii, 424 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt. Also included are the Rulau & Fuld update of Baker's *Medallic Portraits of Washington*, in card covers; Mac Neil's hardbound 1977 *The President's Medal*; and Levine's 1981 *Presidential Inaugural Medals*, in card covers. (65.00)
- 165 KAGIN, Don. **Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States.** New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) ADAMS, Edgar H. **Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, its history and its issues.** Stackpole reprint. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. (45.00)
- 166 (KAGIN'S) Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co. **Twenty-First, Thirty-Fifth, Thirty-Eighth & Thirty-Ninth Mail Bid Sales.** Des Moines, 1945-1946. Four catalogues, all in the original card covers with original prices realized lists. (50.00)
- 167 KAGIN'S. **The Philip Van Cleave Collection of United States Large Cents 1794-1857 including the Charles S. Barkeley, Chris Peterson and John Hunter collections.** Long Beach. January 30-February 1, 1986 x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages, 5584 lots, text illustrations, 7 color halftone plates, 4 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (100.00)
The Special Illustrated Hardbound Edition. No. 238 of 300 copies, signed by Van Cleave. A.M. Kagin and George Fuld
- 168 KELLY, James. **Auction Sale.** Pillar Dollar et al Coin Collections. Dayton, February 8, 1954. 100, (12) pages, 5017 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce
- 169 KELLY, James. **CHI-ANA Convention Auction Sale.** Chicago. August 22-25, 1956. 64, (8) pages, 2395 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Grained red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. A very scarce hardbound ANA sale. Lee G. Lahman's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover
- 170 KELLY, James. **The Central States Convention Sale.** St. Louis, April 26-28, 1957. 76, (8) pages, 2818 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown cloth gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Howard M. Abbott. The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce
- 171 KIMMELL, (Jerry). **Kimmell's Analysis of Pioneer Gold.** (Avon Lake, Ohio), no date (mid-1970's). 44 pages. Quarto. Spiral-bound card covers. (30.00)
Scarce.
- 172 KING, E. A. **Masonic Chapter Pennies.** 1981 Quarterman reprint. (14), 360 pages, plates. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 173 KING, E. A. **Masonic Chapter Pennies.** 1981 Quarterman reprint. (14), 360 pages, plates. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 174 KOLBE, George Frederick. **Numismatic Literature Auction Sales. Numbers I-XXIX.** Mission Viejo, et al, 1976-1987. The first twenty-nine auction sale catalogues, all with original prices realized lists. Also included is the 1983 *First Dutch Auction Sale*. Thirty items in all, various formats, all self-covered or in printed card covers as issued (except the Merkin sale which was issued only in hardbound format). Virtually as new throughout. (250.00)
From the library of Kenneth Eason Maples
- 175 KOLBE, George Frederick. **1980 Convention of International Numismatics. Auction Sale Seven.** Numismatic Literature: fine and rare printed books, catalogues & periodicals. Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1980. 39 pages, 540 lots, 8 plates, prices realized list. Oblong quarto. Grained blue cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. One of fewer than 30 bound copies
- 176 KOLBE, George Frederick. **1981 Convention of International Numismatics. Auction Sale Nine.** Important Numismatic Books, featuring the numismatic library of the late Kenneth W. Lee, important duplicates from the Armand Champa Library and the noteworthy holdings of A Prominent Historical Institution. Los Angeles, June 12-13, 1981. 120, (2) pages, 1025 lots, 8 color and 12 monochrome plates, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Pebbled white cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. One of 35 copies issued, all reserved for presentation. Inscribed "To Cal Wilson With Best Regards. George F. Kolbe."
- 177 KOLBE, George Frederick. **Catalogue of the Celebrated Numismatic Library formed by the late Theodore Louis Craig: Important Numismatic Books, Periodicals and Auction Catalogues.** Also featuring works from the American Numismatic Society, the Collection of B. Max Mehl Memorabilia formed by Dr. Ronald Stocker, and Other Important Properties... Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 163, (1), (4) pages, 1124 lots, frontispiece portrait of Ted Craig, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prospectus laid in. Quarto, 29 x 23 cm. Crimson cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 178 KOLBE, George Frederick. **The Lester Merkin Library. A Catalogue of Rare and Important Numismatic Books on American Coins, Tokens and Medals, Ancient and Foreign Numismatics. Also Including Selections from the Important Library of the Late Richard Picker Featuring Works on Colonial American Numismatics.** New York, June 15, 1984. 68, (4) pages, 350 lots, prices realized list. Green morocco, stamped in black and copper. New. (150.00)
Deluxe Edition, specially printed on acid-free paper. No. 28 of only 42 copies (the original edition called for 100 copies but the remaining 58 copies were never bound and random higher numbers were assigned to some of the 42 copies actually issued)
- 179 KOSOFF, A. **Numismatic Gallery. Auction Sales. Numbers 1-28.** New York, 1940-1944. Four volumes: three octavo, one quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout, prices realized lists for all sales except the first bound in, a few sales handprinted. Fine set, complete with the separately bound 1943 Higgy sale catalogue. (500.00)
Special Hardbound Editions of Kosoff's early sales, bound in groups by Kosoff at the time. Only a handful of sets were issued and even individual volumes appear but rarely. From the library of Leonard Kusterer with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover of all three volumes. Each volume is also inscribed and signed by Kosoff

180 KOSOFF, A. The Outstanding Collection of United States Large Cents Formed by Mr. Oscar J. Pearl, New York City. For Sale at Fixed Prices. New York, Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates of coins. Quarto. Original orange cloth, black labels, lettered in gilt. Near mint. (125.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition: Ex Leonard Kusterer with his name stamped in gilt on a black label on the lower center of the front cover. Presentation inscription signed by Kosoff. Very scarce.

181 KOSOFF, A. The Outstanding Collection of United States Large Cents Formed by Mr. Oscar J. Pearl, New York City. For Sale at Fixed Prices. New York, Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates of coins. Quarto. Original orange cloth, black labels, lettered in gilt. Near fine. (100.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition: Ex Albany Numismatic Society with their name stamped in gilt on a black label on the lower front cover. Very scarce.

182 KOSOFF, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins. A specially prepared catalogue including all of the individual sections of this outstanding collection. New York, 1945. 260 pages, 2270 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, lettered in silver. Fine. (100.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition: Howard F. Hughes's copy with his name impressed in silver at the base of the front cover.

183 KOSOFF, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins. A specially prepared catalogue including all of the individual sections of this outstanding collection. New York, 1945. 260 pages, 2270 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, lettered in silver. Fine. (100.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition: From the library of the Albany Numismatic Society with their name stamped in gilt at the base of the title.

184 KOSOFF, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver & Gold Coins. New York, 1945-1946. Six parts complete in five volumes. 387 pages, 3316 lots, numerous illustrations. All in the original printed blue card covers, the silver sales neatly priced in pencil throughout, prices realized list laid in the gold sale set. (100.00)

The complete series of sales of the superb and famous collection formed by F. C. C. Boyd.

185 KOSOFF, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver & Gold Coins. New York, 1945-1946. Six parts complete in five volumes. 387 pages, 3316 lots, numerous illustrations. All in the original printed blue card covers with prices realized lists. Fine set. (100.00)

186 KOSOFF, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins. New York, 1946. 145 pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition: From the library of the Albany Numismatic Society with their name stamped in gilt at the base of the title. Inscribed and signed by Kosoff and Kreisberg.

187 KOSOFF, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins. New York, 1946. 145 pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition: Inscribed: "To our good friend Leonard Kusterer with our very best wishes, (signed) Abe Kosoff, Abner Kreisberg."

188 KOSOFF, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. The Adolph Menjou Catalogue. United States Coins, Beverly Hills, June 15-20, 1950. 133 pages, 2746 lots, text illustrations, portrait, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

The Special Library Edition: No. 62 of 300 copies. Lee G. Lahman impressed in gilt on the front cover.

189 KOSOFF, A. The T. James Clarke Collection, United States Large Cents and the Thomas G. Melish Catalogue. New York & Indianapolis, April 21-28, 1956. 107 pages, 2639 lots, text illustrations, 13 plates of large cents, prices realized printed by each lot. Brown leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Very fine. (75.00)

The Special Library Edition: Number 97 of 200 copies. Lee G. Lahman's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

190 KOSOFF, A. The T. James Clarke Collection, United States Large Cents and the Thomas G. Melish Catalogue. New York & Indianapolis, April 21-28, 1956. 107 pages, 2639 lots, text illustrations, 13 plates of large cents, prices realized printed by each lot. Brown leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Very fine. (75.00)

The Special Library Edition: Number 50 of 200 copies. Howard M. Abbott's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

191 KOSOFF, A. The William P. Donlon Collection, United States Coins and Currency. Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (2), 112, (2) pages, 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Fine. (50.00)

The Special Library Edition: Number 113 of 200 copies. Howard M. Abbott's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

192 KOSOFF, A. The William P. Donlon Collection, United States Coins and Currency. Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (2), 112, (2) pages, 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Very fine. (50.00)

The Special Library Edition: Number 97 of 200 copies. Lee G. Lahman's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

193 KOSOFF, A. Postage Currency and Fractional Currency of the United States 1862-1876. The Collection of Mr. M. Burgett, Encino, 1958. 28 pages, lots 698-928, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white paper covers with "spider web" dust wrapper. Fine. (35.00)

The Special Edition: Lee G. Lahman's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

194 KOSOFF, A. Postage Currency and Fractional Currency of the United States 1862-1876. The Collection of Mr. M. Burgett, Encino, 1958. 28 pages, lots 698-928, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white paper covers with "spider web" dust wrapper. Fine. (35.00)

The Special Edition: H. M. Abbott's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

195 KOSOFF, A. The Dr. James O. Sloss Collection of United States Large Cents plus selections from another collection. New York, October 21, 1959. (16) pages, 356 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

The Special Library Edition: Number 78 of 100 copies. Lee G. Lahman's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

196 KOSOFF, A. The Dr. James O. Sloss Collection of United States Large Cents plus selections from another collection. New York, October 21, 1959. (16) pages, 356 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

The Special Library Edition: Number 26 of 100 copies. H. M. Abbott's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

197 KOSOFF, A. The Edwin M. Hydemann Collection of United States Coins, plus selections from other consignments. New York, Encino, March 3-4, 1961. (4), 40 pages, 1311 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Cream cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

The Special Library Edition: Lee G. Lahman's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

198 KOSOFF, A. United States Large Cents. The Splendid Collection formed by Mr. Edward H. Schwartz plus selections from the collections of Mr. Emanuel Taylor and Mr. Raymond Gallo. New York, October 11-12, 1961. 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

The Special Library Edition: Copy No. 153, signed by Kosoff. Lee G. Lahman's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Four sheets of price notes on Sheldon varieties laid in.

199 KOSOFF, A. Auction Sale Catalogue featuring the Outstanding Collection of United States Coins formed by Mr. Lee G. Lahman. New York, February 1-2, 1963. (1), 39 pages, 1357 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

The Special Library Edition: H. M. Abbott's copy with his bookplate and name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Inscribed by Kosoff.

200 KOSOFF, A. *Abe Kosoff Remembers...* New York, 1981. (8), 392 pages, illustrated. Also included are Bowers' 1985 *Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics* and 1984 *The Walter P. Nichols File*. Three volumes, last two quarto, all in printed card covers. (50.00)

201 LAPP, Warren A. & Silberman, Herbert A., *Editors*. *United States Large Cents, 1793-1857*. An Anthology. Lawrence, 1975. xiv, 647 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)

202 LEE, Ed M. *California Gold Quarters - Halves - Dollars*. Glendale, 1932. 94 pages, 1 plate of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included is a copy of K. W. Lee's four page brochure *Outline of California Gold History & Coinage*. (75.00)

203 LEWIS, Lawrence, Jr. *A History of the Bank of North America, the First Bank Chartered in the United States*. Philadelphia, 1882. 153 pages, frontis and 7 other fine portraits, 3 fine plates depicting banknotes. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (50.00)

204 LIMPET, Frank Alvin. *United States Paper Money, Old Series 1861-1923*. Royal Oak, n. d. *Second Edition*. 99, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers within stiff green leatherette spiral-bound card covers, gilt, errata slip tipped in. Fine. (50.00)
Book Number 1500 of 1500 copies issued. Apparently a limited special issue with the added gilt-printed leatherette covers.

205 LORING, Denis W., *Editor*. *Monographs on Varieties of United States Large Cents 1795-1803*. 1976 Quarterman edition. 233 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. New. (40.00)

206 LOW, Lyman Haynes. *Hard Times Tokens*. New York, 1984 reprint. 111, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt. Also included are the Quarterman reprint of the Adams plates to Low, in spiral-bound card covers; Schenkman's 1983 *Civil War Sutter Tokens*, quarto, in red cloth, gilt; and the Quarterman edition of the Fuld's *Patriotic Civil War Tokens*, in black card covers. All as new. (65.00)

207 MARIS, Edward. *A Historic Sketch of the Coins of New Jersey, With a Plate Containing Specimens of the Mark Newbie Coppers, and the Issues of 1786-7-8: With the Obverses, Reverses and Combinations of the Different Varieties of the Latter; and a Detailed Description of the Distinctive Differences and Rarity*. Philadelphia, William K. Bellows, 1881. 16, (2) pages, fine double-page phototype plate of coins, Mark Newbie crowns not brass tinted. Folio, 385 x 265 mm. Contemporary black cloth, gilt, spine repaired. (1000.00)
Clein-Stefanelli 12225. Sigler 1683. Despite our good fortune of being able to feature a copy in each of our past three sales, this classic work is one of the fabled rarities in the literature of American numismatics. It is generally believed that only fifty copies were printed. Ex Albany Numismatic Society Library with their neat ink stamp.

208 MARIS, Edward. *A Historic Sketch of the Coins of New Jersey...* 1974 Quarterman reprint. 21 pages, fine double-page plate. Folio. Blue cloth. (75.00)

209 *Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine. Volume I - Volume IV*. Philadelphia, 1867-1870. The first four volumes complete, bound in one volume. (2), 118; (2), 114; (2), 142; (2), 196 pages, illustrated. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, a bit worn but sound, *Mason's Photographic Gallery No. 1* plate margins trimmed closely but complete and unfolded. Fine. (350.00)
From the library of Dr. Rob. Morris with his printed ticket. Rare.

210 McCURE, R. A. *An Index to the Coins and Medals of the Cabinet of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia*. Philadelphia, 1891. 40 pages. 12mo. Original printed card covers just a trifle discolored. Fine. (35.00)

211 McILVAINE, Arthur D. *The Silver Dollars of the United States of America*. New York, 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 95.

212 MEDLAR, Bob. *Texas Obsolete Notes and Scrip*. 1968. 138 pages, illustrated, autographed by the author. (also) WARNS, M. Owen. *The Nevada "Sixteen" National Banks and Their Mining Camps*. 1974. xiv, 390 pages, illustrated. Two quarto volumes, both in the original cloth, gilt. (65.00)

Complete Set of Mehl's Monthly

213 *Mehl's Numismatic Monthly. Volumes I-X*. Fort Worth, B. Max Mehl, 1908-1919. Ten volumes, 117 numbers complete, bound in five volumes. First two volumes with printed indexes, most of the subsequent volumes with privately compiled typewritten indexes. Contemporary matching black cloth, gilt, bindings are just a trifle worn. Fine set. (750.00)
Complete sets are very scarce.

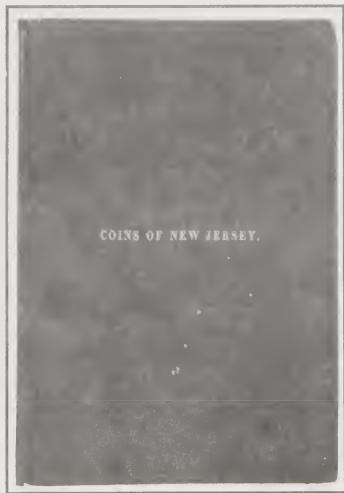
214 *Mehl's Numismatic Monthly. Volumes 2 & 3*. Fort Worth, B. Max Mehl, 1909-1910. Two volumes. Matching red cloth, gilt, bindings just a trifle soiled, clipping removed from pages 171-172 of the Nov., 1909 issue else fine. (75.00)

215 MEHL, B. Max. *Catalogue Of the Magnificent Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins of Mr. Charles W. Cowell*. Fort Worth, November 11, 1911. 76 pages, 1712 lots. Quarto. Gilt-printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)

216 MEHL, B. Max. *Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the United States Coinage...* Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontis, 4169 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers. (50.00)

217 MEHL, B. Max. *Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the United States Coinage...* Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontis, 4169 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers. (50.00)

218 MEHL, B. Max. *Catalog of the Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by William Cutler Atwater*. Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7) pages, frontis, 2398 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. Fine. (50.00)



219 MERWIN-Clayton Sales Company. Numismatic Auction Sale Catalogues. New York, 1910-1911. Sale Numbers 311, 319, 321, 329, 339, 351, 353, 365, 377 & 388. Ten catalogues bound in one volume. Dark green cloth, gilt label, original card covers bound in throughout, some catalogues once folded. Fine. (50.00)

220 MICHAEL, Fred & Bro. or Edward. Public Auction Sales. Chicago, 1911-1916. Sale Numbers 1-3, 5, 9-23, with duplicates of 12 & 13. Twenty-one catalogues bound in one volume. Dark green cloth, gilt label, original card covers bound in, margins trimmed closely, some cropped, including most of the plates. (50.00)

221 MILES, Charles. Indian and Eskimo Artifacts of North America. New York, 1963. xii, 244 pages. Quarto. Original cloth, dust jacket. Also included are two price guides on Indian artifacts by R. K. Moore; Taxay's hardbound 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck and Unofficial U. S. Coins*; Bieciuk & Corbin's 1961 work on Texas paper money; the 17th, 18th & 22nd through 27th editions of Yeoman's *A Guide Book of United States Coins*. Thirteen volumes in all, ten hardbound. (50.00)

222 Mint Error Collector Bulletin. Cleveland, Michael Kolman, Jr., Publisher and Editor, October 1956-February 1961. Near complete for the period covered, as follows: Vol. 1, Nos. 1-6; Vol. 2, Nos. 1-4; Vol. 3, Nos. 1, 2, 4; Vol. 4, Nos. 1-4; Vol. 5, No. 1. Title varies slightly; Raymond J. Larson was editor for the last several issues. Quarto. Self-covered, holed for a three-ring binder. (35.00)
Very scarce.

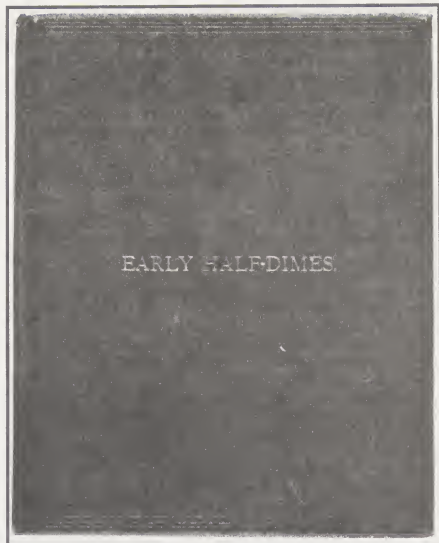
223 MITCHELL, Ralph A. & Shafer, Neil. Standard Catalog of Depression Scrip of the United States: The 1930's, including Canada and Mexico. Iola, 1984. First Edition. 318, (2) pages, illustrated throughout, two copies of the 1985 supplement laid in. New. (also) WISMER, D. C. The Obsolete Bank Notes of New England. 1972 Quarterman edition. 311 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. New. (also) CALDWELL, Stephen A. A Banking History of Louisiana. Ft. McCoy, 1977 reprint. (4), 138 pages. Printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

224 NEWCOMB, Howard R. (ounds). The United States Cents of the Years 1801-1802-1803. Detroit, 1925. 85, (1) pages, 5 fine photographic plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (350.00)
One of only 100 copies printed.

225 NEWCOMB, Howard R. United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. New York, 1944. First Edition. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates, addenda sheet laid in. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. (75.00)

226 NEWCOMB, Howard R. United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. New York, 1944. First Edition. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates, addenda sheet laid in. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. (75.00)

227 NEWCOMB, Howard R. United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857. Lawrence, 1981 reprint. vii, (1), 5-284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)



228 NEWLIN, Harold P. A Classification of the Early Half-Dimes of the United States. With a Few Remarks on Their Types, Varieties, Rarity, Etc., Etc. Philadelphia, John W. Haseltine, 1883. 24 pages, 2 fine facing photographic plates of coins. 25 x 20 cm. Original maroon cloth, gilt, triple blind fillets, bevelled edges. Near fine. (1250.00)

Clair Stefanelli 12327. From the library of John G. Mills with his printed label (acquisition No. 20), autographed on the recto of the second front flyleaf "John G. Mills, 24 Plain St. Albany, N. Y. July 4th, 1887." Also with the neat ink stamp of the Albany Numismatic Society Library at the head of the same leaf. One of only 40 copies issued with plates. of an entire edition of 100. The second printing, with an additional page (number 24) of text listing the prices realized of the plated coins at Haseltine's April 10, 1883 auction of the Newlin collection. The plates were in fact originally prepared to accompany the auction catalogue, not this work, but none were actually issued with the sale catalogue. One of the great rarities of American numismatic literature, with an impeccable provenance.

229 NEWMAN, Eric P. Nature Printing on Colonial and Continental Currency. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1964. 34 pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers. Also included is an earlier draft of this interesting monograph marked in pencil at the head "Not final." Comprised of 30 sheets of legal-size contemporary photocopies and a photocopied sheet of illustrations, all stapled at the upper left corner. The text differs from the published version and there are several ink and pencil manuscript corrections and notes. (35.00)

230 NEWMAN, Eric P. The Early Paper Money of America. Racine, 1967 & 1976. First & Second Editions. Two volumes. 360; 416 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt, second edition with the dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

231 NEWMAN, Eric P. & Doty, Richard, Editors. Studies on Money in Early America. New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Blue boards. (also) CROSBY, Sylvester S. The Early Coins of America... New York, 1983 reprint. 378 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. (50.00)

232 NEW Netherlands Coin Company. Forty-First Catalog. U. S. Large Cents, the Hillyer Ryder Collection. New York, September 26, 1953. (1), 52, (3) pages, 949 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized list. Very fine. (50.00)

FOR THE EIGHTH CONSECUTIVE YEAR
THE JOINT GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE AND
SPINK & SON LTD. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF
RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS
WILL TAKE PLACE THIS DECEMBER IN NEW YORK

LAST YEAR'S SALE TOTAL EXCEEDED
ONE QUARTER MILLION DOLLARS. CONSIGNMENTS
OF IMPORTANCE FOR THIS YEAR'S SALE ARE
CURRENTLY BEING ACCEPTED.

- 233 NOE, Sydney P. *The Castline Deposit: An American Hoard*. New York, 1942. (4), 37 pages, 4 line double-page plates. 16mo. Tan card covers. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 100.
- 234 NOE, Sydney P. *The New England and Willow Tree Coinages of Massachusetts*. New York, 1943. (6), 55, (1) pages, 16 line double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 102.
- 235 NOE, Sydney P. *The New England and Willow Tree Coinages of Massachusetts*. New York, 1943. (6), 55, (1) pages, 16 line double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 102.
- 236 NOE, Sydney P. *The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts*. Lawrence, 1973 reprint. xiv, (4), 246 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (45.00)
A collected edition of Noe's three major monographs including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noe. Out of print.
- 237 NOE, Sydney P. *The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts*. Lawrence, 1973 reprint. xiv, (4), 246 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. New. (45.00)
- 238 Numisma, Irvington, Ed. Frossard, 1879-1891. Vol. 3, No. 4; Vol. 5, No. 2; Vol. 8, Nos. 3, 4 & 6; Vol. 9, Nos. 1-5; Vol. 10, No. 6. A collection of eleven different issues (as issued in ten) of this rare publication. Quarto. All self-covered. (35.00)
- 239 NUMISMATIC and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1907-1918*. Vols. 25-28. Philadelphia, 1910-1919. Four illustrated volumes, complete for the years covered. Original matching green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 240 [NUMISMATIC Literature]. *Dealers' Catalogues, etc.* Over thirty items, including: Collins sale numbers I & II; Kolbe sale numbers 9 (2 copies), 13, 21 (2 copies), 23 (2 copies), 26; Kolbe 1980 Catalogue IV; three Sklow catalogues; Bergman, Grady, Durst catalogues; etc. Prices realized lists mostly included with the auction sales. (50.00)
- 241 Numismatic News. Nos. 1-4. Lancaster, Chas. Steigerwalt, March, 1895-Feb., 1896. Four issues. 8; 8, 8, 4 pages. 32 x 24 cm (issue sizes vary slightly). Self-covered, top margin of first two issues a little chipped else fine. (100.00)
Rare
- 242 Numismatic Review. *Volume I*. New York, 1943-1944. 57, 82; 43; 52 pages, 51 plates. Quarto. Brown quarter call, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed else fine. (75.00)
The Deluxe Handbound Edition. Rare
- 243 The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. Chicago, 1936. Four issues complete, in the original printed card covers. (45.00)
- 244 The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. Chicago, 1936-1976. Largely complete. The following complete years are nicely bound in 22 blue cloth volumes, gilt, original card covers bound in throughout: 1938-1941, 1943-1946, 1948-1954, 1956, 1959, 1960, 1961 (1956, 1959 & 1960 are bound two volumes per year; only the first six 1961 issues are present, bound in one volume). The following complete years are in the original printed paper covers: 1964, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1974 & 1975. Four 1936 issues are present: one copy of No. 1 and three copies of No. 2. Included are 77 additional issues, comprising incomplete intervening years. Also included is the *Title Index to the First 30 Years*. (250.00)
From the Raroca library, with the bound volumes featuring the firm name in gilt at the base of each spine
- 245 The Numismatist. Vol. XXVII. 1914. Twelve issues complete, all in the original printed blue card covers. (50.00)
- 246 The Numismatist. Vol. XXVIII. 1915. Twelve issues complete. Also included are nine 1913 issues, April through December and the index to volumes 1-51. All in the original printed blue card covers, a few 1915 issues and the index slightly waterstained, covers of April 1915 issue loose. (50.00)
- 247 The Numismatist. Volumes 34-77. 1921-1964. Forty-four volumes, complete for the period covered. 1921-1931 uniformly bound in blue cloth, red spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spines a trifle worn and discolored else fine. 1932-1964 uniformly bound in blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (600.00)
From the Raroca library, with the 1932-1964 volumes featuring the firm name in gilt at the base of each spine
- 248 The Numismatist. February 1965 through December 1987. Complete except for the first seven issues of 1969 and the August 1970 issue. Several 1968 issues dampstained, otherwise fine throughout. (100.00)
- 249 OLIVIER, P. *Iconographie Métallique du Général Lafayette. Essai de Répertoire des Médailles, Médaillons et Jetons frappés à son nom ou à son effigie tant en France qu'en Amérique*. Paris, 1933. (6), ix, (5), 85 pages, portrait of Lafayette, text illustrations, 5 plates of medals. Original tan cloth and blue boards, paper spine label. Fine. (45.00)
- 250 OVERTON, Al. C. *Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836*. Colorado Springs, 1967 & 1970. *First & Revised Editions*. Two volumes. 349; xii, 274 pages, illustrated. Both in the original cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (65.00)
- 251 Paper Money. *Whole Nos. 1-67, 69-123, 125-127, 129-138*. Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1962-1988. The first twenty-seven volumes complete, excepting three later issues. Also included are the index to the first ten volumes and the 1973 membership directory. Quarto. Original printed card covers throughout. Very fine set. (350.00)
An important source of information. The early issues are very scarce and sets are seldom encountered in such nice condition.
- 252 Paper Money Fixed Price Lists, Etc. A collection of eight items: *Deitrick's Standard Paper Money Catalogue*, Lorraine, Va., 1914/S. Archie Hamilton's *1916 Price List of Antiquated Paper Money*, Cresco, Iowa/Rud. Kohler's *Catalog of Confederate Currency, Southern States and Other Notes*, New York, no date/Luther B. Tuthill's *Price List of Antiquated Paper Money*, No. 22, South Creek, N. C., 1909/Hubert W. Carcaba's fifth edition *Bargain List. Coins, Notes and Supplies*, St. Augustine, no date/Quaker Currency Co.'s *An Illustrated Catalog of United States Currency*/Alfred D. Hoch's *Fixed Price List No. 1*, Anaheim, no date/Rud Kohler's *Price and Check List of Confederate Notes...*, New York, 1922). All in the original printed card covers or self-covered, 1922 Kohler list worn. (50.00)
An interesting group of ephemeral paper money publications, most of which are rarely encountered.
- 253 (PHILLIPS, Henry Jr.). *An Historical Sketch of Paper Money Issued by Pennsylvania, together with a complete list of all the dates, issues, amounts, denominations, and signers*. Philadelphia, A. C. Kline, 1862. 40 pages, Original printed green wrappers a trifle worn else fine. (75.00)
Presentation inscription on the front cover, signed by the author. Rare.
- 254 POTTER, Elisha R. *A Brief Account of Emissions of Paper Money made by the Colony of Rhode-Island*. Providence, published by John E. Brown, 1837. 48 pages. Contemporary (original?) wrappers a bit worn and discolored, contents somewhat foxed. Very good. (100.00)
The very rare first edition.
- 255 POTTER, Elisha R. & Rider, Sidney S. *Some Account of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money of Rhode Island, from the First Issue in 1710, to the Final Issue, 1786. With twenty illustrations*. Providence, Rhode Island Historical Tracts No. 8, 1880. xii, 229 pages, 20 plates including lithographic reproductions of impressions from the original copper-plates, letter-press and heliotype facsimiles, and a new, signed and numbered, State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations note in the amount of Eight Dollars mounted in a "window" to allow viewing of both sides. Original printed blue covers a trifle worn. Fine. (350.00)
Clain-Stanelli 13348. Speller 2089. Originally published in 1837, Potter's work was reprinted in 1865 as part of the Phillips compendium. The 1860 edition was greatly enlarged by Rider who also added the unusual illustrations. The standard work, never reprinted, and quite rare.

256 Premium Catalogues, Fixed Price Lists, Etc. A collection of sixteen items: W. R. Anderson's *Silver Rare Coins You Should Know*, Chicago, 1935/Arnold's 14th Edition *Nismatic Guide*, Providence, 1926/Hubert W. Carcaba's Fifth Edition *Bargain List*, *Coins, Notes and Supplies*, St. Augustine, no date/C. F. Clarke's *The Reliable Coin Catalogue and Price List*, Le Roy, N. Y., no date/Gutttag Bros. *Rare Coins of the United States*, New York, 1921/Hesslein's *Buying Catalogue*, Boston, no date/Mehl's *Price Lists* Nos. 63, 63, 66 & 71, Fort Worth, 1941-1947/Harvey Rissmiller advertising card attractively printed in three colors and titled on the back *Old Coins Bought*, Reading, Pa., no date/R. Thomas's *Price List of United States...Stamps...*, Chicago, 1934/R. Thomas's *Official Illustrated Premium Coins Book*, Chicago, no date/Toledo Stamp Co.'s *Premium Coin Book*, Toledo, no date/United States Stamp and Coin Exchange's *Official... Premium Coin Catalogue*, Chicago, no date/Whiteneck's *Fixed Price List. United States Dimes*, Boston, no date. All in the original card covers. Gutttag catalogue covers worn. (50.00)

257 PRUCHA, Francis Paul. *Indian Peace Medals in American History*. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press reprint of the 1971 edition. xiv, 186 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

258 RAMSEY, Robert M. & Polito, Robert V. *National Banks of the United States, 1863-1935 (Breakdown of types of notes issued and amount outstanding)*. Lancaster, 1977. First Edition. 598 pages. (also) HUNTOON, Peter & Van Belkum, Louis. *The National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935*. Chicago, 1970. 212 pages, illustrated. Two quarto volumes, in the original bindings, rear joint of first volume cracked at the top else fine copies. (60.00)

259 RARE Coin Company of America. *The Outstanding J. F. Bell Collection of U. S. Gold Coins*. Chicago, April 26-28, 1963. 176 pages, 1570 lots, illustrated. (also) SCHULMAN, Hans M. F. *Public Coin Auction Sale No. 5...*. New York, January 31, 1942. 46 pages, 1109 lots. (also) OVERTON, A. C. *Sixth Mail Auction Sale...*. Pueblo, June 14, 1945. 19 pages, 983 lots. Three catalogues, all in the original card covers with original prices realized lists. (35.00)

260 RARE Coin Company of America, Inc. *The N. M. Kaufman Collection and other important consignments*. Chicago, August 4-5, 1978. vi, (2), 140 pages, 974 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates, prices realized list housed in pocket inside the rear cover. White cloth, gilt, color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. As new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. An important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

261 RAYMOND, Wayte. *United States Gold Coins of the Philadelphia and Branch Mints*. New York, 1928 & 1933. (also) *Private Gold Coins Struck in the United States, 1830-1861*. New York, 1931. (also) *The United States Copper Coins*. New York, 1931. (also) *Silver Coins of the United States Mints*. New York, 1933. (also) *Standard Catalogue of Early American Coins*, 1934, New York, 1933. (also) *The Commemorative Half Dollars of the United States*. New York, 1935. Seven Wayte Raymond publications, all near mint in the original printed card covers. (75.00)
Scarce in this condition.

262 RAYMOND, Wayte. *Standard Premium List of all Rare United States and Early American Coins*. New York, 1930, 1934, 1935 & 1936. (also) *Standard Catalogue of United States Silver and Copper Coins, 1931 & 1932*. New York, 1930 & 1931. (also) *Standard Catalogue of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, 1933*. New York, 1932. (also) *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins, 1934*. New York, 1934. (also) *Standard Price List of United States Coins, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1937 Second Printing, 1938, 1939 & 1940*. New York, 1935, 1936, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 & 1940. (also) *Premium Values of Rare United States Coins*. New York, 1933 & 1935. Seventeen Wayte Raymond publications, all near mint in the original printed card covers. (100.00)
Scarce in this condition.

263 RAYMOND, Wayte. *Standard Premium List of all Rare United States and Early American Coins*. New York, 1930, 1935 & 1936. (also) *Standard Catalogue of United States Silver and Copper Coins, 1931 & 1932*. New York, 1930 & 1931. (also) *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins, 1934*. New York, 1934. (also) *Standard Price List of United States Coins, 1935, 1936, 1937, & 1939*. New York, 1935, 1936, 1936 & 1938. (also) *Premium Values of Rare United States Coins*. New York, 1935. Eleven Wayte Raymond publications, all near mint in the original printed card covers. (50.00)
Scarce in this condition.

264 RAYMOND, Wayte. *Scott's Coin & Paper Money Price List: Standard Catalogue of Early American Coins, 1652-1796/Standard Catalogue of United States Coins/Scott's Paper Money Price List/Scott's Special Coin List. Number 6*. New York, 1933, 1934, 1932 & 1933. Four titles bound in one volume. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (45.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

265 RAYMOND, Wayte. *The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day*. New York, 1934-1957. A complete set except for the second and third editions. Sixteen volumes, all in the original cloth, gilt, three with dust jackets. Generally fine copies. Also included is an additional copy of the 1939 edition, as issued in the rare original printed paper covers, a bit worn at extremities, unfortunately with some illustrations cut out of the text. (175.00)

266 RAYMOND, Wayte. *The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day*. New York, 1935 & 1940. 1936 & 1941 Editions. Both very fine copies in the original cloth. (45.00)

267 RAYMOND, Wayte. *The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day*. New York, 1936 & 1940. 1937 & 1941 Editions. Both very fine copies in the original cloth. (45.00)

268 RAYMOND, Wayte. *The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day*. New York, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940 & 1952. 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941 & 1953 Editions. Six different editions in the original cloth, with printed dust jackets. Generally very fine copies though a few of the dust jackets are worn and/or discolored. (125.00)
The early editions are rarely encountered with original printed dust jackets.

269 RAYMOND, Wayte. *The Coins and Tokens of Canada*. An illustrated list of all the types of Canadian Coins and Tokens from 1670 to date, including the official mint reports from 1858 to 1936. New York, 1937. 21, (3) pages, text illustrations. Maroon cloth, gilt, interleaved with graph paper, all edges gilt, red silk marker. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Interleaved Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

270 RAYMOND, Wayte. *The Gold Coins of North and South America*. New York, 1937. (6), 102 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included are four Raymond *Coins of the World* volumes, 1938-1951: the 1st, 2nd and 4th editions of *Twentieth Century Issues*; and the first edition of *Nineteenth Century Issues*. Five hardbound volumes in all, two with dust jackets. (65.00)

271 RAYMOND, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. *Morgenthau Sales 1939: Rare Coins of the World from the Newcomer Collection/A New York Collection. Parts I, II & III*. New York, J. C. Morgenthau Sale Nos. 394, 397, 399 & 401, February 23-June 7, 1939. Four catalogues in a single volume, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (150.00)
The Special Collected Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

272 RAYMOND, Wayte, Publisher. *The Coin Collector Series. Numbers One-Twelve*. New York, 1940-1947. Twelve monographs complete, all in the original printed card covers, housed in a Scott's Monthly Journal cloth folder, binding a little worn. Fine. (75.00)

273 RAYMOND, Wayne. *The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day*. New York, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1948, 1950 & 1954, 1942, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1951 & 1954:55 Editions. Eight different editions, all in the original cloth. Mostly fine copies. Also included is the scarce self-covered 1943 Supplement. (125.00)

274 RAYMOND, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. *The Howard R. Newcomb Collection. United States Cents. Part I: 1793-1814. Part II: 1816-1857*. New York, J. C. Morgenstern & Co., *Sale Numbers 458 & 461*, February 7-8 & May 16, 1945. Two volumes. (2), 50, (2); 21, (3) pages, 906 & (412) lots, 7 plates in part I, both prices realized lists laid in. Quarto. Matching printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Justly famous for large cents, Newcomb's collection also featured many choice United States silver coins. Ex Albany Numismatic Society Library with their near ink stamp.

275 RAYMOND, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. *The Howard R. Newcomb Collection. United States Cents. Part I: 1793-1814. Part II: 1816-1857*. New York, J. C. Morgenstern & Co., *Sale Numbers 458 & 461*, February 7-8 & May 16, 1945. Two volumes. (2), 50, (2); 21, (3) pages, 906 & (412) lots, 7 plates in part I, both prices realized lists laid in. Quarto. Matching printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)

276 RAYMOND, Wayne. *Mall Bid Sales*. New York, October 16, 1945; November 20, 1945; April 23, 1946; November 5, 1946; February 18, 1947; October 24, 1947. Six catalogues, all in the original printed card covers with original prices realized lists, first two sales annotated else fine copies. (35.00)

Original Riddell Monograph

277 RIDDELL, J(ohn) L(eonard) *Monograph of the Silver Dollar, good and bad. Illustrated with fac-simile figures of four hundred and twenty-five varieties of dollars, and eighty-seven varieties of half dollars, including the genuine, the low standard, and the counterfeit: giving their weight, quality and exact value, and enabling the inexperienced to detect those which are spurious*. New Orleans, printed by E. Shepard, 1845. 8, (366) pages, illustrations of both sides of 512 coins with accompanying text. Original black quarter sheep, gilt, binding worn but sound, minimal light foxing. Very good. (85.00)
Clam-Stefanelli 2335. Sigler 2190. Riddell (1807-1867) was Master and Refiner at the New Orleans Mint and was also a professor of chemistry. The illustrations in this valuable work are most unusual. Though having the superficial appearance of rubbings they were, according to the author, made from "metal types adapted for printing, indirectly from the coins themselves, which, if they do not always make a handsome print, give a perfectly correct and I think, satisfactory representation." Very rare

278 ROCKHOLT, R. H. *Minnesota Obsolete Notes and Scrip*. 1973. (4), 76 pages, illustrated. (also) OAKES, Dean *Iowa Obsolete Notes and Scrip*. 1982. 138 pages, illustrated. Two quarto volumes, both in maroon cloth, gilt. (50.00)

279 RULAU, Russell. *Early American Tokens/Hard Times Tokens/U. S. Merchant Tokens, 1845-1860/United States Trade Tokens, 1866-1889*. Iola, 1980-1983. Six volumes. First editions of all four titles, second editions of the first two. Quarto. Printed card covers. (also) SCHENKMAN, David E. *Merchant Tokens of Washington, D. C.* Bryans Road, 1982. 80 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. New. (65.00)

280 SCHENKMAN, David E., *Editor. A Survey of American Trade Tokens. An Anthology*. Lawrence, 1975. xii, 493 pages, illustrated. Butterscotch cloth, dust jacket. New. (40.00)
Gleanings from The Numismatist, Volume 6.

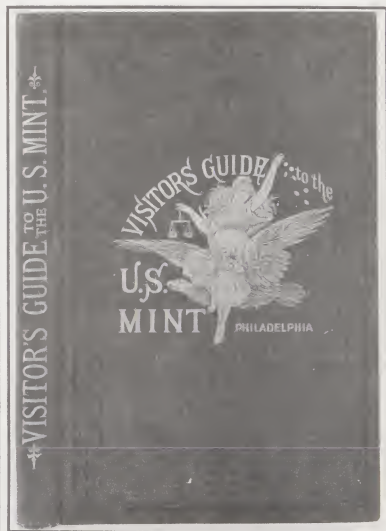
281 SHELTON, William H.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. *Early American Cents, 1793-1814. An Exercise In Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value*. New York, 1949. *First Edition*. xvi, 339 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn else very fine. (85.00)
The title of the second edition—*Penny Whimsy*—hints broadly at Dr. Sheldon's writing approach. Besides being superbly written and scientifically arranged, his numismatic magnum opus transmits the mystique and allure of coin collecting in inimitable style.

282 SHELTON, William H. *Atlas of Men. A Guide for Somatotyping the Adult Male at All Ages*. New York, 1954. (10), 357 pages, illustrated throughout. Tall quarto. Tan cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (50.00)
Ample proof that Dr. Sheldon's genius for classification extended far beyond large cents. Inscribed: "For my young friend Morton Stack, who has an eye for the rare ones W. S."

283 SHELTON, William H. *Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents, 1793-1814. An Exercise In Descriptive Classification with tables of rarity and value*. New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn else fine. (75.00)

284 SHELTON, William H. *Penny Whimsy...* New York, 1965 edition. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)

285 SHELTON, William H. *Penny Whimsy...* Lawrence, first Quarterman reprint, circa 1977. xii, 340 pages, portrait of the author, 51 fine plates. Original green cloth, dust jacket. (65.00)



286 SMITH, A. M., *Publisher. Visitor's Guide and History of the United States Mint, Philadelphia, Pa. Elaborately illustrating each Department, the Business Routine, all Scientific and Mechanical Operations in Every Stage of the Work, the Wonderful Machinery, and Curios in the Cabinet...* Philadelphia, 1885. (4), 175, (1) pages, finely engraved portraits of Daniel Fox and James Kimball, numerous text illustrations throughout. Original russet cloth, heavily decorated in gilt and black. Fine. (100.00)

A completely rewritten and expanded version of Smith's earlier Mint guides. The first and only edition in this format. Scarce, particularly so in such a fine state of preservation.

287 SMITH, Laurence Dwight. *Counterfeiting: Crime against the People*. New York, 1944. *First Edition*. 254 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates, plate of steel-plate printed Treasury Department Bureau of Engraving & Printing vignettes and designs, corresponding plate of counterfeit examples. Original blue-gray cloth. (45.00)

288 SNOWDEN, James Ross. *A Description of Ancient and Modern Coins, in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States*. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. 412 pages, frontis medallion, text illustrations, folding statement, 27 embossed plates in metallic tints, silver coin impressions oxidized as usual. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, binding worn, spine ends repaired, contemporary signature on the title. (100.00)
The first complete catalogue of the Mint Collection, compiled by George Bull with the assistance of William E. Du Bois who was assistant assayer and curator of the cabinet at the time.

289 STACK, Norman. *United States Type Coins: An Illustrated History of the Federal Coinage*. New York, 1977 & 1986. *First & Second Edition*. Two volumes. (4), 96; (4), 102 pages, both illustrated throughout in color. Oblong small quarto. Original cloth, dust jackets, hinges of first volume weak. (45.00)
Both volumes inscribed to Ed Milas and signed by the author.

290 STACK, Norman. *United States Type Coins: An Illustrated History of the Federal Coinage*. New York, 1977 & 1986. *First & Second Edition*. Two volumes. (4), 96; (4), 102 pages, both illustrated throughout in color. Oblong small quarto. Original cloth, dust jackets. New. (45.00)

291 STACK'S. *Public Auction Sales*. New York, (1935)-1986. A group of over fifty catalogues. Important sales present, include: reprint of the first sale; Reinhold Faellon; Flanagan; Bell; Davis-Graves; Priced Empire; Wolfson II; Jay; Miles I & II; Essex; 1976 ANA; Bareford & Robison U. S. Gold; etc. Mostly very fine copies, all in the original card covers, the majority with prices realized lists. (100.00)

292 STACK'S. *Auction Sales 1935-1936*. New York, 1935-1936. Red cloth, gilt, prices realized lists bound in throughout. (450.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke Numbers 1-6 complete. One of only a few examples specially bound by Stack's.

293 STACK'S. *Auction Sales 1937*. New York, 1937. Red cloth, gilt, prices realized lists bound in throughout. (450.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke Numbers 7-13 complete. One of only a few examples specially bound by Stack's.

294 STACK'S. *Auction Sales 1938*. New York, 1938. Red cloth, gilt, prices realized lists bound in excepting the December 16th sale, the June 25th sale lacks eight pages of text. (250.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke Numbers 14, 15-24, complete except for the large-format Reinhold Faellon sale. One of only a few examples specially bound by Stack's.

295 STACK'S et al. *Auction Sales 1939*. New York, 1939. Red cloth, hand-lettered, original card covers and prices realized lists bound in. (250.00)
Bound by Stack's. Gengerke Stack's sale Numbers 25-37 complete plus ten other 1939 catalogues October 10 Horace Grant; June 13 & November 28 B. Max Mehl; April 22 & October 21 M. Joe Murphy; February 11 James P. Randall; January 31 Felix Schlessinger (Amsterdam); November 28 Norman Shultz; Liste 14 Felix Schlessinger (Amsterdam); Stack's Fixed Price List 1939.

296 STACK'S. *Auction Sales 1940*. New York, 1940. Russet cloth, gilt, also handlettered, original card covers and prices realized lists bound in. (250.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke Numbers 38-48 complete. Also bound in are *Fixed Price List Numbers 3-7*. One of only a few examples specially bound by Stack's.

297 STACK'S. *Catalogue of the J. F. Bell Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins*. New York, December 7-9, 1944. 86, (2) pages, 1073 lots, text illustrations. Brown quarter calf, gilt, original card covers bound in. (125.00)
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Ex libris Charles M. Johnson. Originally from the library of Dr. C. Glenn Curtis with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

298 STACK'S. *Catalogue of the J. F. Bell Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins*. New York, December 7-9, 1944. 86, (2) pages, 1073 lots, text illustrations. Crimson cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

299 STACK'S. *Catalogue of George H. Hall Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Coins*. New York, May 15-19, 1945. 132, (4) pages, 2392 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original brown calf, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition.

300 STACK'S. *Catalogue of George H. Hall Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Coins*. New York, May 15-19, 1945. 132, (4) pages, 2392 lots, text illustrations Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

301 STACK'S. *Catalogue of George H. Hall Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Coins*. New York, May 15-19, 1945. 132, (4) pages, 2392 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

302 STACK'S. *Catalogue of Important San Francisco Collector...* New York, May 17-18, 1946. 40 pages, 1204 lots, prices realized list. (also) RARE Coin Company of America. *The Outstanding J. F. Bell Collection of U. S. Gold Coins*. Chicago, April 26-28, 1963. 176 pages, 1570 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Both sales in the original card covers. Fine. (40.00)

303 STACK'S. *Anderson Dupont Catalogue. Part I: U. S. Large Cents, 1793 to 1857. Part II: United States Silver and Copper Coins*. New York, September 24-25 & November 11-13, 1954. Two parts in one volume. 92, (2); 118 pages, 2722 lots, plate supplement, text illustrations, prices realized lists bound in, the early cent, some half cent and half dime lots handpriced with buyers' initials. Blue cloth, gilt, front covers bound in. Fine. (45.00)
An important collection. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon.

304 STACK'S. *Priced Catalogue. The Empire Collection. United States Silver and Copper Coins*. New York, November 12-15, 1957. 112 pages, 1916 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed in red alongside each lot. Padded red morocco, gilt, matching slipcase. Fine. (450.00)
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition.

305 STACK'S. *Priced Catalogue. The Empire Collection. United States Silver and Copper Coins*. New York, November 12-15, 1957. 112 pages, 1916 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed in red alongside each lot. Crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, matching slipcase. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

306 STACK'S. *Priced Catalogue. The Empire Collection. United States Silver and Copper Coins*. New York, November 12-15, 1957. 112 pages, 1916 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed in red alongside each lot. Crimson pebbled cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

307 STACK'S. *The Milton A. Holmes Collection of United States, Foreign, Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Paper Money*. New York, October 5-8, 1960. 160 pages, 4135 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

308 STACK'S. *Fairbanks Collection. United States Silver and Copper Coins. Featuring a Complete Set of Silver Dollars (1794-1935), including the 1804*. New York, December 10, 1960. 48 pages, 698 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

309 STACK'S. *Samuel W. Wolfson Collection of United States Coins. Part One: United States Gold Coins*. New York, October 12-13, 1962. 127, (1) pages, 1044 lots, numerous text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

310 STACK'S. *George O. Walton fabulous numismatic collection of United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Paper Money, Foreign Gold Coins*. New York, October 2-5, 1963. 235, (3) pages, 3400 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in, sale prospectus laid in. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

- 311 **STACK'S. Auction Sale Catalogues.** New York, 1966-1975 (and one 1980 sale). Seventy-four catalogues, a number with prices realized lists. Important sales present include: Jay; Van Roden; Low; Miles I; Knobloch Greek; Massachusetts Historical Society; 1971 ANA; Hawn; Essex; Stack; Knobloch Roman Imperial; etc. Also included are fourteen Coin Galleries sales, 1966-1981. (100.00)
- 312 **STACK'S. The Charles Jay Collection of United States Coins.** New York, October 27-28, 1967. 99, (1) pages, 888 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Green cloth, lettered in black, original full-color card cover mounted on front. Fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 313 **STACK'S. The Charles Jay Collection of United States Coins.** New York, October 27-28, 1967. 99, (1) pages, 888 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Green cloth, lettered in black, original full-color card cover mounted on front. Fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 314 **STACK'S. Public Auction Sales.** New York, February 1982-October 1987. 1982 through 1986 complete (excepting the apostrophe sales) and the first six 1987 catalogues, all with prices realized lists. Fifty catalogues, in the original printed paper covers throughout, mostly as new. (100.00)
- 315 **STACK'S. The John L. Roper, 2nd Collection of Colonial & Early American Coins.** New York, December 8-9, 1983. 174, (2) pages, 584 lots, portrait, text illustrations, 7 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Blue cloth, gilt, original card cover mounted on front. Near new. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 316 **STEWART, Frank H. History of the First United States Mint.** 1974 Quartermaster reprint. 209 pages, illustrated. Cloth, dust jacket. New. (35.00)
- 317 **STORER, Malcolm Numismatics of Massachusetts.** Cambridge, 1923. (12), 318, (2) pages, 38 plates. Original black cloth and boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (65.00)
The scarce original edition. Still important. Inscribed "John H. Storer with the affectionate regards of his brother, the author of this book Jan 15th, 1924."
- 318 **STORER, Malcolm. Numismatics of Massachusetts.** Lawrence, 1981 reprint. xvii, (3), 318, (2) pages, 38 plates. Blue cloth. dust jacket. New. (35.00)
- 319 **STROBRIDGE William H. Catalogue of Prof. J. M. Macallister's Collection of Coins and Medals.** New York. September 24-27, 1873. (4), 96 pages, 1625 lots, handprinted throughout. Contemporary black half roan, gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (35.00)
Adams A. With a few interesting sale room annotations, including a note on the bogus 1804 dollar
- 320 **SULLIVAN, Edmund B. American Political Badges and Medallions, 1789-1892.** Lawrence, 1981 revised reprint of DeWitt's *A Century of Campaign Buttons, 1789-1889*. ix, 646 pages, illustrations throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (50.00)
- 321 **SUPERIOR Stamp & Coin Co., Inc./Superior Galleries. Coin Auction Sale Catalogues.** Los Angeles et al., 1970-1987. A complete set, except for Gilhausen I and the apostrophe sales, including the 1975 ANA Supplement and the February 3, 1982 mail bid sale. Fifty-eight catalogues, in the original card covers, all but a few with original prices realized lists. Generally very fine or better copies. (250.00)
From the library of Kenneth Eason Maples.
- 322 **SUPERIOR Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. & Superior Galleries. Coin Auction Sale Catalogues.** Los Angeles et al., 1972-1987. Forty catalogues, several duplicates, all in the original printed card covers, most with original prices realized lists. Important sales present include: Ruby I & II, 3 1975 ANA sales, Muñoz I-III, Buss, Ebsen, etc. Generally fine or better copies. (100.00)
- 323 **SUPERIOR Stamp & Coin Co. The Gilhausen Sale. Parts I, II & III.** Los Angeles, 1973. Three catalogues complete. Quarto. In stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Housed in a black leatherette slipcase, gilt, all with prices realized lists. Almost as new. (100.00)
The Special Edition.
- 324 **SUPERIOR Stamp & Coin Co. The Dr. Charles L. Ruby Collection. Parts I, II & III.** Los Angeles, 1974-1975. Three catalogues complete. Quarto. In stiff brown, green and cream leather-grained card covers, enlarged coin facsimiles in relief on the covers. Part II with prices realized list. Near new. (75.00)
The Special Edition.
- 325 **SUPERIOR Stamp & Coin Co. The Rio Rancho Estate Collection of United States Gold Coins.** Los Angeles, October 15, 1974. (6), 41 pages, 473 lots, 22 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Stiff black leather-grained card covers, with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front cover. (also) SUPERIOR Stamp & Coin Co. *Rare Coin Auction Sale - (C. E. Gilhausen) Part II: Foreign Gold & Silver.* Los Angeles, June 11-14, 1973. (10), 102 pages, 1467 lots, 52 plates, prices realized list. Stiff red leather-grained card covers, with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front cover. Almost as new. (45.00)
Special Editions
- 326 **SUPERIOR Galleries. The 1975 A.N.A. Auction Sale.** Los Angeles, August 19-23, 1975. (14), 316, (4) pages, 3583 lots, 182 plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Padded cream cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce. Ex A-Mark Financial Corp. with their name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.
- 327 **SUPERIOR Galleries. The Buddy De Sylva and William Rabun Collections.** Los Angeles, February 6-8, 1978. (10), 138, (6) pages, 1992 lots, 2 portraits, 72 monochrome plates, 13 color plates. Quarto. Padded black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.
- 328 **SUPERIOR Galleries. The Miguel Muñoz Collection.** Los Angeles, June 12-15, 1978. (8), 244, (4) pages, 3313 lots, portrait of Muñoz, 95 monochrome plates, 8 color plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Padded blue cloth, lettered in silver. Near new. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex Feoré Pipo, with his name stamped at the base of the front cover. Scarce.
- 329 **SUPERIOR Galleries. Charles Leroy Lowman and A. Houston Barry Collections of Stamps & Coins.** Los Angeles, September 27-30, 1980. (8), 251 pages, 4764 lots, 19 monochrome plates of coins, numerous stamp illustrations, 4 color plates of coins and stamps, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Brown boards, front cover lettered in copper, spine lettered in gilt. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 330 **SUPERIOR Galleries. Charles Leroy Lowman and A. Houston Barry Collections of Stamps & Coins.** Los Angeles, September 27-30, 1980. (8), 251 pages, 4764 lots, 19 monochrome plates of coins, numerous stamp illustrations, 4 color plates of coins and stamps, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Brown boards, lettered in copper. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 331 **SUPERIOR Galleries. Charles Leroy Lowman and A. Houston Barry Collections of Stamps & Coins.** Los Angeles, September 27-30, 1980. (8), 251 pages, 4764 lots, 19 monochrome plates of coins, numerous stamp illustrations, 4 color plates of coins and stamps, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Brown boards, lettered in copper. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 332 **SUPERIOR Galleries. The Miguel Muñoz Collection, Part 3.** Los Angeles, June 8-11, 1981. 200 pages, 1980 lots, numerous text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Red leatherette, lettered in silver, color dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

333 SUPERIOR Galleries. **The Miguel Muñoz Collection, Part 4.** Los Angeles, June 7-10, 1982. 204, (4) pages, 2169 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

334 SUPERIOR Galleries. **August Rare Coin Sale.** Beverly Hills, August 8-10, 1983. 169, (7) pages, 2049 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in silver. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

335 SUPERIOR Galleries. **1984 Premier Sale.** Comprising numerous properties from over 25 consignors. Los Angeles, January 30-February 2, 1984. 206, (2) pages, 3939 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

336 SUPERIOR Galleries. **October '84 Sale.** Los Angeles, October 1-2, 1984. 162, (6) pages, 2567 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original light green cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

337 SUPERIOR Galleries. **The Dr. Jerry Buss Collection and other important properties.** West Hollywood, January 28-30, 1985. 255, (1) pages, 2269 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list in a pocket at the end, prospectus laid in. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. As new. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

338 SUPERIOR Galleries. **The Dr. Jerry Buss Collection and other important properties.** West Hollywood, January 28-30, 1985. 255, (1) pages, 2269 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list in a pocket at the end, prospectus laid in. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. As new. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

339 SUPERIOR Galleries. **The Robert O. Lawson Collection and other important properties.** West Hollywood, June 3-6, 1985. 318, (2) pages, portrait, 4422 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

340 SUPERIOR Galleries. **The Russell & Eudora Bell Wyatt Collection Sale and other important properties.** Century City, September 30-October 1, 1985. 315, (3) pages, 3123 lots, text illustrations, 4 halftone color plates, 38 photographic plates of colonials, half cents and large cents, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Quarto. Full brown leather, gilt, matching slipcase. As new. (125.00)
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition. One of only sixty copies issued.

341 SUPERIOR Galleries. **The Russell & Eudora Bell Wyatt Collection Sale and other important properties.** Century City, September 30-October 1, 1985. 315, (3) pages, 3123 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, color dust jacket. As new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

342 SUPERIOR Galleries. **The Hoagy Carmichael and Wayne Miller Collections and other important properties.** Century City, January 27-28, 1986. 318 pages, 3984 lots, text illustrations, 5 halftone color plates, 20 photographic plates of silver dollars, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Quarto. White linen, gilt, matching slipcase. As new. (125.00)
The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

343 SUPERIOR Galleries. **The Hoagy Carmichael and Wayne Miller Collections and other important properties.** Century City, January 27-28, 1986. 318 pages, 3984 lots, text illustrations, 5 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Quarto. White linen, gilt, color dust jacket. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

344 SUPERIOR Galleries. **The Robinson S. Brown, Jr. Collection of Large Cents 1793-1857, Catalogued by Jack Collins.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, 40 photographic plates of large cents, prices realized list. Quarto. Crimson full leather, gilt, color dust jacket, cloth slipcase. As new. (200.00)
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition.

345 SUPERIOR Galleries. **The Robinson S. Brown, Jr. Collection of Large Cents 1793-1857, Catalogued by Jack Collins.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. New. (125.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

346 SUPERIOR Galleries. **The L. W. Hoffecker Collection Sale and other Important properties.** Beverly Hills, February, 8-11, 1987. 391, (1) pages, 5537 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Quarto. Grained green cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. As new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

347 SUPERIOR Galleries. **The Buddy Ebsen Collection and other fine properties.** Century City, May 31-June 2, 1987. (10), 352, (2) pages, 3211 lots, color portrait, text illustrations, 14 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. As new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Signed by Ebsen.

348 SWIATEK, Anthony & Breen, Walter. **The Encyclopedia of United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins, 1892-1954.** New York, 1981. xxi, 362 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. (75.00)
Out of print.

349 TAXAY, Don. **An Illustrated History of U. S. Commemorative Coinage.** New York, 1967. viii, 256 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket a trifle discolored. Very fine. Also included are Slabaugh's 1975 work on commemoratives and Taxay's 1976 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck and Unofficial U. S. Coins*. Three volumes, first two hardbound. (45.00)

350 TAXAY, Don. 1971. **The Comprehensive Catalogue And Encyclopedia of United States Coins.** New York 1970. *Première Edition.* xiv, (2), 397 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue boards, dust jacket. Also included are the 1959 reprint of Adams & Woodin on patterns and the 1970 third edition of Atwood on transportation tokens. Three volumes, all hardbound. Fine copies. (50.00)

351 TAXAY, Don. **The U. S. Mint and Coinage.** New York, 1983 reprint. xii, 400 pages. Also included are Taxay's 1971. *The Comprehensive Catalogue And Encyclopedia of United States Coins*; Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck and Unofficial U. S. Coins*; and the 1977 reprint of Evans' *Illustrated History of the United States Mint*. Four hardbound volumes. (85.00)

352 **The TNA News.** Texas Numismatic Association, 1968-1988. One hundred eighty-five issues, with the following complete years: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988. Also included are fifty-six issues of *World Coins Magazine*, 1964-1974 (complete years: 1969, 1970 & 1974), and thirty-eight issues of *COINage* and similar publications, 1966-1970. (75.00)

353 UNITED States Mint. **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint, for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1863.** Philadelphia, Bryson & Son, 1864. 40 pages. Original printed pink wrappers a trifle worn and faded else fine. (75.00)
Rare.

AMERICAN MEDALS AND CABINET COINS.

AMERICAN MEDALS AND
CABINET COINS.
BY
JAMES POLLOCK, SUPERINTENDENT
OF THE MINT.

Mint of the United States,

Philadelphia, 1875.

ALL communications and suggestions respecting the contents of this book should be addressed to the Superintendent of the Mint.

The Philadelphia Catalogue, which is the magazine of the Mint, is published monthly, and is also sent to the readers of this book, as a keep the contents of the book.

RULES.

1. The book is published by the Superintendent of the Mint, and is intended for the use of the public.

2. The book is published by the Superintendent of the Mint, and is intended for the use of the public.

3. The book is published by the Superintendent of the Mint, and is intended for the use of the public.

4. The book is published by the Superintendent of the Mint, and is intended for the use of the public.

5. The book is published by the Superintendent of the Mint, and is intended for the use of the public.

JAMES POLLOCK,

354 UNITED STATES Mint American Medals and Cabinet Coins. Coinage Act of 1873, and Regulations Approved by the Director of the Mint. Philadelphia, Mint of the United States, James Pollock, Superintendent, Mch. 25. 1875. (4) pages, printed on rectos only 287 x 207 mm. Self-covered, once folded in three places. Near fine. (50.00)

Rare and significant. A tacit admission of past Mint abuses.

355 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1899. Washington, 1899. 470 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. (45.00)

356 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1900. Washington, 1900. 533 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. (40.00)

357 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1901. Washington, 1901. 434 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. (40.00)

358 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1901. Washington, 1901. 434 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Printed on considerably thicker paper than the preceding copy. (50.00)

359 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1903. Washington, 1903. 293 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. (40.00)

360 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1905. Washington, 1905. 287 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. (40.00)

361 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1906. Washington, 1906. 270 pages, frontispiece of the Denver Mint, plates of medals, etc., tables. Original black cloth, gilt. (40.00)

362 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1907. Washington, 1907. 281 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. (40.00)

363 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1908. Washington, 1908. 265 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. (40.00)

364 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1909. Washington, 1909. 310 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. (40.00)

365 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1910. Washington, 1911. 288 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. (35.00)

366 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1911. Washington, 1912. 405 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. (35.00)

367 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1912. Washington, 1913. 317 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. (35.00)

368 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1929. Washington, 1929. 251 pages, tables, 1 plate of the Edison medal. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (30.00)

369 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1930. Washington, 1930. 277 pages, tables, 1 plate of the Lindbergh medal. Original black cloth, gilt. (25.00)

370 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1931. Washington, 1931. 255 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. (25.00)

371 VALENTINE, D. W. The United States Half Dimes. 1975 collected Quarterman edition. 273 pages, illustrated. Gray cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)

372 VAN Allen, Leroy & Mallis, A. George. Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U. S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. New York, 1981. (16), 316 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)

373 (VAN Belkum, Louis). National Bank Notes. n. p., n. d. Fifty-two volumes, comprised of data on the National Banks of all fifty states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. Photocopies. Quarto. Bound in various styles of card folders and binders. (75.00)

A most important and extensive source of information but superseded by the 1982 Hickman & Oakes work.

374 VENN, Theodore J. U. S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces. Large United States and United States Half Cents. U. S. Bronze Two-Cent Pieces. A Series of Four Monographs on Obsolete United States Coinage. Chicago, R. Thomas, 1919. 71 pages. 12mo. Printed card covers detached and a bit discolored. (100.00) Scarce

375 VLACK, Robert A. Early American Coins. Johnson City, 1965. Second Edition. 120 pages, illustrated. Pale green cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (75.00) Ex Albany Numismatic Society Library with their neat ink stamp. Scarce.

376 WALTON, Gerome. *A History of Nebraska Banking and Paper Money*. Lincoln, 1978, xi, 673, (1) pages, illustrated. Patron's Copy No. 59, signed by the author. (also) McKEE, James L. *The Wildcat Bank Notes, Scrip and Currencies of Nebraska Prior to 1900*. 1970. 60 pages, illustrated. Two quarto volumes, both in the original cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (60.00)

377 WEYL, Adolf. *Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen. Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte ausseruropäischer Länder. Amerika. I. Abtheilung: Nord-Amerika*. Berlin, 1877 (18. Februar 1878). vi, 558 pages, 6205 lots, illustrations in the text, partial manuscript prices realized on several separate tissue sheets loosely laid in. Contemporary blue half morocco, gilt, binding somewhat worn, internally fine. (250.00)
 Clair-Stellani 11968. Gröner pages 212 & 312. Ex libris W. S. Appleton. Later in the Racine library. This volume of the famous series of sales has never been reprinted, and lists in considerable detail Fonrobert's important and extensive collection of over six thousand American and Canadian coins, medals and tokens from colonial to contemporary times. An exceptional copy with a fine provenance, unusually free of the text browning and brittleness usually encountered.

378 WEYL, Adolf. *Sammlung Amerikanischer Münzen & Medaillen*. Berlin, 147th Auktions-Katalog, 11. April 1899. (6), 160 pages, 4032 lots, 4 fine plates. Original gilt-printed cloth-backed card covers. (50.00)
 An important sale, with 200 Canadian lots and 800 lots of United States coins, tokens, etc.

379 WHARTON, Joseph. *Memorandum concerning Small Money and Nickel Alloy Coinage: with illustrations and descriptions of Existing Nickel Alloy Coins*. Camden, 1877. *Second Revised Edition*. 50 pages, 37 coin illustrations in the text. Original printed gray wrappers a trifle discolored. (50.00)
 The author was the owner of The American Nickel Works and consulted Mint Directors H. R. Linderman, Ralph Heaton of Birmingham, and Hermann Krupp of Vienna in the preparation of this interesting work promoting the use of nickel in coinage. The woodcut illustrations of American coins include patterns and the 1861 Confederate cent (derived from a specimen loaned by Dr. Marié). Very scarce.

380 Whitman Numismatic Journal. Vol. 1, No. 1-Vol. 5, No. 12. Racine, January 1964-December 1968. A complete set of all sixty issues. Original paper covers, housed in the publisher's cardboard slipcases. Very fine set. (100.00)
 An important, if largely unappreciated and nowadays little-known, source of numismatic information on a wide variety of topics.

381 WILSON, Cal. *Numismatic Literature Auction Sales. Nos. 1-15*. Fremont et al., 1981-1987. The first fifteen sales, all but numbers 12, 14 & 15 with prices realized lists. (also) WILSON, Cal. *Price Lists. Nos. 3-6*. Fremont, 1981-1982. (also) Wilson's Numismatic Repository. Vol. I, No. 1-Vol. III, No. 3. Fremont, 1982-1985. The first six numbers, as issued in fifteen, with both printings of the first issue. Thirty-five items in all, various formats, self-covered or printed card covers as issued. Virtually as new. (100.00)
 From the library of Kenneth Eason Maples.

382 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. *Catalogue of American Coins, Medals, &c., from The Cabinets of J. N. T. Leveck, J. Osborn Emery, F. I. Ilsley, and L. H. Abbey, all of which have recently been purchased by the present Owner, also, A fine selection of Foreign Coins and Medals, both ancient and modern*. New York, October 18-22, 1864. 155 pages, 2942 lots, handprinted throughout in ink. Original printed paper covers. (45.00)
 Ex Albany Numismatic Society Library with their ink stamp on the front cover.

383 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. *Heman Ely & Holstein*. New York, January 8-10, 1884 & March 4-6, 1884. Also bound in are the following sales: Low 6-8-1887; June 28, 1887/Scott 2-27-1888; 11-17-1888; 6-22-1891/Massamore 11-30-

1883/Haseltine 9-22-1884/Smith 10-25-1883; 1-18-1884; 4-15-1887/Chapman 10-9-1879; 5-14-1885. Fourteen sales bound in one volume. Contemporary black half roan, gilt, binding defective. (75.00)
 Ex libris Herbert A. Brand. Important sales present include Heman Ely, Linderman patterns, Foster Ely gold, 1879 & 1885 Chapman collections featuring large cents, etc.

384 WÜRTZBACH, Carl. (Complete Set of Massachusetts Colonial Silver Money). (Lee, 1937). Blank leaf, 8 printed leaves of text, portrait of the author, 8 fine facing photographic plates of coins. Oblong quarto. Original grained maroon leatherette folder, bottom of text just a trifle waterstained, plate surfaces unaffected else near fine (300.00)
 Copy No. 38 of a very small edition (probably 100 copies), signed by the author. Würtzbach apparently prepared this rare and important illustrated record of his notable collection solely for presentation purposes although most copies encountered are neither signed or numbered and but rarely is the recipient named.

385 YEOMAN, R. S., Hewitt; Lee F. & Green, Charles E. *Handbook of United States Coins, With Premium List. 1942-1956*. Racine, 1942-1955. *First-Thirtieth Editions*. 12mo. Original blue cloth or leatherette, gilt, throughout. The first thirteen editions complete. Very good to fine. (200.00)
 The first edition is autographed by Lee F. Hewitt, also with the inkstamp of Chicagoan Albert Madliener on the title. The tenth edition is inscribed: "To my good friend Ben Druska, (signed) R. S. Yeoman."

386 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1946. *1947 First Edition-Second Printing*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (200.00)
 Eighteen thousand copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printing.

387 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1947. *1948 Second Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (125.00)

388 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1948. *1949 Third Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (100.00)

389 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1950. *1951-1952 Fourth Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)

390 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Fully Illustrated. Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1954. *1955 Eighth Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

391 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. Fully Illustrated Catalog and Price List—1616 to Date*. Racine, 1962. *1963 Sixteenth Edition*. 255, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red leatherette, gilt, interleaved throughout. Very fine. (50.00)
 Special Interleaved Edition. Very scarce

392 ZERBE, Coin (Farran). *Just What You Should Know. Nut Shell Facts on Coins, Stamps and Paper Money. History of United States Money, Value of Rare Coins and Stamps and Guide to Finding Them, Collector's Handbook, and Counterfeit Detector*. Tyrone, Penn'a., 1899. viii, 80 pages. 32mo. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
 An interesting and innovative rare little publication.

END OF FIRST SESSION

SECOND SESSION LOTS 393-1000

PART I: ANCIENT NUMISMATICS (LOTS 393-668)

Monday 1:00 PM June 5, 1989

393 AKERMAN, J. Y. *A Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman Coins from the earliest period of the Roman Coinage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologos*. London, Effingham Wilson, 1834. Two volumes. xxi, (1), 506; (2), 512 pages, finely engraved plates of coins. Original matching blindstamped green cloth, gilt, bindings somewhat worn, rebaked at one time with the original spines laid-on. Very good set. (75.00)

394 AKERMAN, John Yonge. *Coins of the Romans relating to Britain*. London, 1844. *Second Edition*. xi, 170 pages, frontispiece, 6 additional engraved plates of coins. Original green cloth, paper spine label. Very good. (40.00)

395 ALLOTTE de la Fûye, (F. M.). *Nouveau Classement des Monnaies Arsacides d'après le Catalogue du British Museum*. Paris, Extrait de la *Revue Numismatique*, 1904. 57 pages, 2 fine plates. (bound with) ALLOTTE de la Fûye, *Monnaies Arsacides de la Collection Petrowicz*. Paris, Extrait de la *Revue Numismatique*, 1905. 43 pages, 1 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

396 [ALLOTTE de la Fûye, F. M.] *Monnaies Grecques Provenant des Collections du Colonel Allotte de la Fûye. Première Vente*. Paris, Florange & Ciani, 17-21 Février 1925. 110 pages, 1842 lots, 31 fine plates. Quarto Printed card covers, small portion of upper title margin and following leaf torn out else fine. (35.00)
Cian-Stefanelli 3652

397 ANSON, L. *Numismata Graeca: Greek Coin Types, classified for Immediate Identification*. London, 1910-1916. Thirteen parts complete. 904 pages, 150 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, unopened, internally a very fine set. (300.00)
Grierson page 59. Cian-Stefanelli 3406* Important and a most useful attribution aid

398 ANSON, L. *Numismata Graeca: Greek Coin Types, classified for Immediate Identification*. Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. Thirteen parts complete, bound in two volumes. 904 pages, 150 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt, bindings just a trifle worn. (250.00)

399 ARS Classica. No. I. *Monnaies Grecques Antiques provenant de la Collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi*. Zurich & Amsterdam, 1966 reprint. (6), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored else fine. (45.00)

400 ARS Classica. No. II. *Monnaies romaines Impériales provenant des collections de M. Paul Vautier et de feu le Prof. Maxime Collignon*. Lucerne, 12-14 Juin 1922. (6), 107 pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers discolored, internally fine. (100.00)

401 ARS Classica. No. III. *Monnaies d'Or, Romaines et Byzantines. Collection de Sir Arthur J. Evans*. Lucerne, 16 Juin 1922. (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (100.00)

402 ARS Classica. No. VI. *Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques Antiques en or en argent composant la collection de feu Clarence S. Bement. Première Partie: Ibérie à Eubée Incl.* Lucerne, 28 Janvier 1924. (6), 90 pages, 1082 lots, 37 fine plates. Quarto. Tan cloth and boards, gilt, contents detached. (100.00)

403 ARS CLASSICA. No. VI. *Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques Antiques en or en argent composant la collection de feu Clarence S. Bement. Première Partie: Ibérie à Eubée Incl.* Lucerne, January 28, 1924. (6), 90 pages, 1082 lots, 37 fine plates, photocopy of prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. (100.00)

404 ARS Classica. No. XVII. *Catalogue de Monnaies Antiques Grecques et Romaines contenant les collections de R. Burrage, du Dr. J. S. et d'autres amateurs étrangers, ainsi que la collection très importante de Monnaies Romaines formée par Sir Arthur J. Evans*. Lucerne, 3 Octobre 1934. (4), 142, (2) pages, 2072 lots, 65 fine plates. Quarto. Printed card covers a bit worn. (100.00)

405 ARS Classica. No. XVIII. *Collection Très Importante de Monnaies romaines formée par un Diplômé Étranger depuis longtemps décédé*. Lucerne, 10 Octobre 1938. (4), 544 lots, 21 fine plates, each with a facing leaf of text, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (100.00)

406 BABELON, Jean. *Catalogue de la Collection de Luynes. Monnaies Grecques. IV: Syrie, Égypte, Cyrénaïque, Maurétanie, Zeugitane, Numidie*. Paris, 1936. Two volumes. (4), 146; (4) pages, 37 fine plates. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder, internally very fine. (65.00)

407 BABELON, Jean. *Le Portrait dans l'Antiquité d'après les Monnaies*. Paris, 1942. 206, (2) pages, 32 plates. Brown quarter call, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (40.00)

408 BAHRFELDT, Max v. *Die Römische Goldmünzenprägung während der Republik und unter Augustus. Eine chronologische und metrologische Studie*. Halle (Saale), *Münzstudien I*, 1923.xvi, 208 pages, occasional text illustrations of coins, 16 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth-backed boards, unlettered. Fine. (150.00)
Cian-Stefanelli 3716*. Grierson page 73.

409 BANTI, A. & Simonetti, L. *Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. Vol. I-XVIII*. Firenze, 1972-1979. Eighteen volumes complete. 5679 pages, 20,346 illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Matching original green cloth, gilt, over half of the volumes in the original mailing boxes. As new. (500.00)
An important corpus of Roman imperial coins from Cnaeus Pompeius Magnus to Nero.

410 BANTI, A. & Simonetti, L. *Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. Vol. I-XVIII*. Firenze, 1972-1979. Eighteen volumes complete. 5679 pages, 20,346 illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Matching original green cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (450.00)

411 BECATTI, Giovanni. *The Art of Ancient Greece and Rome From the Rise of Greece to the Fall of Rome*. New York, 1967. 441, (3) pages, finely illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (100.00)

412 BELLINGER, Alfred R. *The Third and Fourth Dura Hoards*. New York, 1932. 85 pages, 20 fine plates. (also) SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. *Romano-British Imitations of Bronze Coins of Claudius I*. New York, 1935. 35 pages, 8 fine plates of coins. (also) CROSBY, Margaret & Grace, Emily. *An Achaean League Hoard*. New York, 1936. 44 pages, 4 fine plates of coins. (also) NEWELL, Edward T. *The Pergamene Mint under Philaetetus*. New York, 1936. 34 pages, 10 fine plates. (also) LEWIS, Naphtali & David. *A Hoard of Folles from Seltz (Alsace)...* New York, 1937. 81 pages, 5 fine plates of coins. 16mo. Five volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 55, 65, 74, 76 & 79.

413 BELLINGER, Alfred R. *Coins from Jerash, 1928-1934*. New York, 1938. 141 pages, 9 fine plates of coins. (also) BROWN, Donald F. *Temples of Rome as Coin Types*. New York, 1940. 51 pages, 9 fine plates of coins. (also) MOSSER, S. McA. *The Endicott Gift of Greek and Roman Coins...* New York, 1941. 53 pages, frontispiece, 9 fine double-page plates of coins. 16mo. Three volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 81, 90 & 97.

414 BELLINGER, Alfred R. *Coins from Jerash, 1928-1934*. New York, 1938. 141 pages, 9 fine plates. (also) NEWELL, Edward T. *Miscellanea Numismatica: Cyrene to India*. New York, 1938. 101 pages, 6 fine plates of coins. (also) MILES, George C. *A Byzantine Weight Validated by Al-Walid*. New York, 1939. 11 pages, frontispiece plate. (also) MOSSER, S. McA. *The Endicott Gift of Greek and Roman Coins...* New York, 1941. 53 pages, frontispiece plate, 9 fine double-page plates of ancient coins. 16mo. Four volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 81, 82, 87 & 97.

415 BELLINGER, Alfred R. *Essays on the Coinage of Alexander the Great*. New York, 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 11. Clair-Stefanelli 2334. Grierson page 65. An important contribution.

Complete Set of Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine

416 BELLINGER, Alfred R. & Grierson, Philip, *Editors. Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection. Volume One: Anastasius I to Maurice, 491-602*. By Alfred R. Bellinger. *Volume Two: Phocas to Theodosius III, 602-717*. By Philip Grierson. *Volume Three: Leo III to Nicephorus, 717-1081*. By Philip Grierson. Washington, D. C., Dumbarton Oaks Center for Byzantine Studies, 1966-1973. Three volumes in five. xxvi, 383; viii, (2), 383, (1); (10), 385-728; ix, (1), 470; viii, (2), (473)-887 pages, tables, 80 + 46 + 70 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt, plastic dust jackets. Fine set. (1250.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 5392. Grierson page 110. Scarce and most important.

417 BELLINGER, Alfred R. & Newell, Edward T. *The Ten Dura Hoards*. New York, 1932-1935. The complete series, as originally published in five volumes. 16mo. All in the original printed tan card covers with fine plates. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 49, 55, 58, 69 & 85. An important series of finds of ancient Roman coins unearthed at Dura between 1928 and 1933.



418 BELLORI, Giovanni Pietro. *Adnotationes Nunc primum evulgatae in XII Priorum Caesarum Numismata ab Aenea Vico Parmensi olim edita. Noviter additis eorumdem Caesarum imaginibus majori forma à praestantioribus Calchographis aeri incis. Romae, Impensis Fausti Amidei, Typis Antonii de Rubens, 1730.* (12), 81, (1) pages, title printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignette, woodcut initials, head- and tailpieces, 83 engraved plates of Roman coins. Folio, 325 x 24 cm. Contemporary red-stained vellum and marbled boards, spine a bit worn. Fine. (200.00)
Lipsius page 35. Hirsch page 11. Brunet 26907

419 BEMENT, Clarence S(weel). *A Descriptive Catalogue of Greek Coins Selected from the Cabinet of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.* New York, American Numismatic Society, 1921. (4), 106, (2) pages, 25 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed green card covers. Very good. (125.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 1922. Very scarce

420 BEMENT, Clarence S(weel). *A Descriptive Catalogue of Greek Coins Selected from the Cabinet of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.* New York, the American Numismatic Society, 1921. (4), 106, (2) pages, 25 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed green card covers worn at the spine and edges. (125.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 1922. Very scarce.

421 BENSON, Frank Sherman. *Ancient Greek Coins. Parts II, II*, III, IV, VII, IX, X, XI, XIII, XIV, XIV*, XIV**. Privately Printed, 1900-1904. Twelve parts (including two duplicates) in a single volume, each part with a fine frontispiece plate of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)

- 422 BERK, Harlan J. *Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World, 383-1453 A.D.* Joliet, 1986. Illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Also included are Miller's 1982 *Classical Greek and Roman Coins: The Investor's Handbook*; Regling's 1969 *Ancient Numismatics*; Boyne's 1968 *A Manual of Roman Coins*; Kerman's 1966 *Numismatic Illustrations of the New Testament*; Sear's 1983 *Roman Coins and Their Values*; and Sear's *The Emperors of Rome and Byzantium. Chronological Tables*. Seven volumes in all, first six hardbound. (100.00)
- 423 BISHOP, J. David & Holloway, R. Ross. *Wheaton College Collection of Greek and Roman Coins*. New York, 1981. (10), 32 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 3.
- 424 BISSINGER, K. *Funde römischer Münzen im Grossherzogtum Baden. I, II, III & Zweites Verzeichnis*. Donaueschingen, *Beilage zum Programm des Grossherzoglichen Gymnasiums in Donaueschingen* Nr. 562, 568, 571 & 768, 1887, 1888, 1889 & 1906. Four parts complete, in one volume. (2), 18; (2), 19-32; (2), 33-42; (2), 18 pages. Small quarto. Brown cloth-backed boards, unlettered. Fine. (50.00)
An inventory of the types of Roman coins found at well over two hundred different sites. Very scarce
- 425 BOARDMAN, John. *Greek Gems and Finger Rings, Early Bronze Age to Late Classical*. London, 1970. 458 pages, well illustrated, numerous color plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (125.00)
- 426 BOEHRINGER, Erich. *Die Münzen von Syrakus. Text*. Berlin, 1929. vi, (2), 297 pages, text illustrations, Original tan cloth. worn at the spine. Plate volume not present. (45.00)
- 427 BOSCH, Clemens. *Die Kleinasiatischen Münzen der Römischen Kaiserzeit. Teil II: Einzeluntersuchungen. Band 1: Bithynien. 1. Hälfte*. Stuttgart, 1935. xii, 298 pages. Quarto. Brown cloth-backed boards. (50.00)
Ex libris Dr. med. Friedr. Becker. The only volume issued
- 428 BOUTKOWSKI, Alexandre. *Dictionnaire Numismatique pour servir de guide aux amateurs, experts et acheteurs des Médailles Romaines Impériales & Grecques Coloniales avec indication de leur degré de rareté et de leur prix actuel au XIX^e siècle suivi d'un résumé des ventes publiques de Paris et de Londres. (Fruit d'un Travail de 14 Ans.)*. Rédigé sur un plan entièrement nouveau, accompagné d'Indices littéraires sur les récentes découvertes, et de notices historiques peu connues sur les poètes, écrivains, architectes, peintres, sculpteurs et graveurs sur pierres fines qui illustrèrent chaque règne depuis Pompée le Grand jusqu'au V^e siècle de notre ère *Tome Premier: Volume Premier & Second. Tome Second: Volume Premier*. Leipzig, T. O. Weigel, 1877, 1881 & 1884. Three volumes complete, all published. (4) pages, 670 columns, (1) page; (4) pages, (673)-1280 columns; (2) pages, (1281)-1792 columns, ix+pages, occasional text illustrations. Matching brown cloth-backed boards, typed paper spine labels, bindings just a trifle worn. Very fine set. (250.00)
One of only sixty sets printed on papier de Hollande
- 429 BREGLIA, Laura. *Roman Imperial Coins: Their Art & Technique*. New York, 1968. 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)
- 430 BRETT, Agnes Baldwin. *Museum of Fine Arts, Boston: Catalogue of Greek Coins*. New York, Attic Books, Ltd., 1974 reprint. xvii, 340 pages, frontis, 115 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (also) *Greek Coins, 1950 to 1963*, Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. 78 pages, including 30 fine plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. (125.00)
- 431 BRETT, Agnes Baldwin. *Museum of Fine Arts, Boston: Catalogue of Greek Coins*. New York, Attic Books, Ltd., 1974 reprint. xvii, 340 pages, frontis, 115 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (100.00)
- 432 BRITISH Museum. *A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum*. Bologna, 1963-1965 Forni reprint. Twenty-nine volumes complete. 10,688 pages, text illustrations, maps, tables, 952 plates of coins. Matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (1650.00)
Grierson pages 54-55. 'Cian-Stefanelli 1888' The most important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins. Though still technically in print, it is very difficult to acquire a complete set
- 433 BRITISH Museum. *A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum*. Bologna, 1963-1965 Forni reprint. Twenty-nine volumes complete. 10,688 pages, text illustrations, maps, tables, 952 plates of coins. Matching blue cloth, gilt, bindings just a trifle worn but sound, a few bindings very slightly spotted, internally a very fine set. (1500.00)
- 434 BRITISH Museum. *A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum*. Bologna, 1963-1983 Forni reprint. Twenty-nine volumes complete, bound in thirty (text and plates of Caria volume bound separately). 10,688 pages, text illustrations, maps, tables, 952 plates of coins. Publisher's blue cloth, gilt, mostly light blue, some dark blue. Very fine set. (1650.00)
- 435 BROWN, Augustus. *Monographs on Ancient Roman Coins*. n. p., n. d. A collection of fifteen different titles in the original printed card covers, each with a plate of coins. (35.00)
- 436 BROWN, Augustus. *Monographs on Ancient Roman Coins*. n. p., n. d. Twenty-seven volumes, with duplication. Nine different titles. All in the original printed card covers, each with a plate. (35.00)
- 437 CAMPBELL, William. *Greek and Roman Plated Coins*. New York, 1933. 226 pages, 190+ fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 57.
- 438 CAMPBELL, William. *Greek and Roman Plated Coins*. New York, 1933. 226 pages, 190+ fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 57.
- 439 CARSON, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Hill, P. V. *Late Roman Bronze Coinage, A.D. 324-498*. London, 1960. 114 pages, 4 fine plates. Blue boards, gilt. (35.00)
Out of print.
- 440 CARSON, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Hill, P. V. *Late Roman Bronze Coinage, A.D. 324-498*. London, 1960. 114 pages, 4 fine plates. Blue boards, gilt. (35.00)
- 441 CARSON, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Hill, P. V. *Late Roman Bronze Coinage, A.D. 324-498*. London, 1960. 114 pages, 4 fine plates. Blue boards, gilt. (35.00)
- 442 COHEN, Henry. *Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain communément appelées Médailles Impériales. Tome Premier - Tome Huitième*. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1957 reprint. Eight volumes. Matching green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (275.00)
The best reprint of this still widely used work
- 443 COHEN, Henry. *Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain communément appelées Médailles Impériales. Tome Premier - Tome Huitième & Dictionnaire Spécial*. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1957 reprint. Nine volumes. Green cloth, gilt. Fine set. (275.00)
- 444 Collectors' Journal of Ancient Art. *Volumes 1-5*. Encino, Joel Malter, 1979-1987. Twenty issues complete, as issued in sixteen (Volume 4, Number 1 present in photocopy). Also included are a duplicate issue and five 1985-1987 Malter auction sale catalogues. Quarto. All in the original printed paper covers, mostly as new. (50.00)

- 445 COLLINGWOOD, R. G. & Richmond, Ian. *The Archaeology of Roman Britain*. London, 1980. xiv, (2), 349, (1) pages, text figures, 26 plates, 5 depicting coins. Also included are Mack's 1964 *The Coinage of Ancient Britain*; Askew's 1967 *The Coinage of Roman Britain*; and the 1951 British Museum *Guide to the Antiquities of Roman Britain*. First three volumes in the original cloth and dust jackets, last in printed boards. All illustrated and fine or better. (50.00)
- 446 COX, D. H. *A Tarsus Coin Collection in the Adana Museum*. New York, 1941. 67 pages, 12 fine double-page plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 92
- 447 COX, D. H. *A Tarsus Coin Collection in the Adana Museum*. New York, 1941. 67 pages, 12 fine double-page plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (45.00)
- 448 CRAWFORD, Michael H. *Roman Republican Coinage. I & II*. London, Cambridge University Press, 1974. *First Edition*. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 566; xi, (1), (2), 569-919 pages, tables, 9 + 70 fine plates. Crown quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets just a trifle worn. Very fine set. (200.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 37214*. Grisonson page 71.
- 449 CRAWFORD, Michael H. *Roman Republican Coinage. I & II*. London, Cambridge University Press, 1974. *First Edition*. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 566; xi, (1), (2), 569-919 pages, tables, 9 + 70 fine plates. Crown quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets just a trifle faded. Very fine set. (200.00)
- 450 CURTIS, James W. *The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt*. Chicago, 1969. 197, 172 pages, map, 11 plates. Olive cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
The best edition of this useful book
- 451 DATTARI, G. *Monete Imperiali Greche. Numi Augg. Alexandrini. Catalogo della Collezione G. Dattari*. Bologna, 1969. Forni reprint. 486 pages, 37 plates. Quarto. Printed boards, binding a trifle discolored. (75.00)
- 452 DAVIS, Norman. *Greek Coins & Cities*. London, 1967. 221 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) HILL, G. F. *Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins belonging to John Ward*. San Diego, 1967 reprint. (4), 156, (8) pages, 22 plates. Quarto. Green leatherette, gilt. (50.00)
- 453 DAVIS, Norman & Kraay, Colin M. *The Hellenistic Kingdoms: Portrait Coins and History*. London, 1973. 296 pages, well illustrated. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are the 1974 reprint of Hill's *Select Greek Coins*; the original 1937 edition of Newell's *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*; and Cammann's 1936 *Numismatic Mythology*. Four bound volumes, all very fine. (65.00)
- 454 DeLAND, C. & L. *Fixed Price Lists. Ancient, Medieval & Early Modern Coins*. Fort Worth, 1969-1976. A near complete run starting with two early unnumbered lists, numbers V-XX, XXII-XXX. Octavo & quarto. Twenty-seven lists, all in the original printed card covers or self-covered. (35.00)
- 455 DITTRICH, K. *Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticaepaeum*. London, (1959). 167, (1) pages, frontis, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. (60.00)
- 456 DONALDSON, T. L. *Architectura Numismatica: Ancient Architecture on Greek and Roman Coins and Medals*. Chicago, 1966 reprint. xxxi, 361 pages, 48 plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) GARDNER, Percy. *Archaeology and the Types of Greek Coins*. Chicago, 1965 reprint. xvi, 217 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn (50.00)
- 457 DUMERSAN, M. *Description des Médailles Antiques du Cabinet de feu M. Ailler de Hautoeroche*. Paris, 1829. xii, 140 pages, 16 engraved plates of coins., Quarto. Blue quarter calf, gilt. (75.00)
Ex libris Th. de Jonghe.
- 458 EDWARDS, Jonathan. *Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins in the Numismatic Collection of Yale College*. New Haven, 1880. vii, (1), (5)-236 pages, a few woodcuts. Original printed wrappers a little worn and dusty, partially unopened. Fine. (35.00)
- 459 EDWARDS, Jonathan. *Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins in the Numismatic Collection of Yale College*. New Haven, 1880. vii, (1), (5)-236 pages, a few woodcuts. Original printed wrappers a worn and dusty, partially unopened, internally fine. (30.00)
- 460 FORRER, L(eonard). *Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins formed by Sir Hermann Weber*. New York, 1975 reprint. Three volumes complete. 1976 pages, portrait, 317 plates. Small quarto. Matching original crimson cloth, gilt. (200.00)
- 461 FORRER, L(eonard). *Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins formed by Sir Hermann Weber*. New York, 1975 reprint. Three volumes complete. 1976 pages, portrait, 317 plates. Small quarto. Matching original crimson cloth, gilt. (200.00)
- 462 FRANKE, Peter R. & Hirmer, Max. *Die Griechische Münze*. München, 1972. 175, (1) pages, 220 most attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins, 20 in color. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket, cardboard slipcase. As new. (100.00)
- 463 FRITZE, H. von. *Die vorkaiserlichen Münzen von Adramytion. Chronologische Untersuchungen*. Berlin, removed from *Nomisma V*, 1910. (9)-24 pages, 1 fine plate of coins. (bound with) FRITZE, H. von. *Die autonome Kupferprägung von Kyzikos*. Berlin, Berichtung zu *Nomisma IX*, 1916. 32 pages, 6 fine plates of coins. Brown cloth-backed boards, unlettered. Fine. (100.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 2681 & 2688.
- 464 GABRICI, E. La *Monetazione del Bronzo nella Sicilia Antica*. Bologna, 1975 Forni reprint. (4), 210, (4) pages, 10 plates of coins. Tall quarto. Original printed card covers. (40.00)
- 465 GALLATIN, Albert. *Syrakusan Dekadrachms of the Euainetos Type*. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1930. (4), 53 pages, frontis, 12 fine enlarged plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Near new. (125.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 2262*
- 466 GANS, Edward-Numismatic Fine Arts. List Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 12-30. New York & Berkeley. (1950)-1963. Twenty-four of the first thirty issues, self-covered as issued. (35.00)
- 467 GARDNER, Percy. *The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum*. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint. lxxvi, 193 pages, 32 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (45.00)
Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum Volume 1.
- 468 GARNIER, Germain. *Mémoire sur la valeur des Monnaies de Comte chez les peuples de l'antiquité*. Paris, 1817. (4), 91, (1) pages. (bound with) GARNIER, Germain. *Second Mémoire...* Paris, 1817. xvi, 44 pages, table. (bound with) LETRONNE, M. *Considérations générales sur l'évaluation des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines...* Paris, 1817. viii, 144 pages, text tables (bound with) (GARNIER, Germain). *Observations en réponse aux considérations générales sur l'évaluation des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines*. Paris, 1818. viii, 78 pages. Later cloth-backed boards, gilt, early contents foxed with some dampstaining later on. Good. (50.00)
Leitzmann pages 47 & 77.
- 469 GIARD, Jean-Baptiste. *Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain. I: Auguste*. Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976. viii, 258, (2) pages, 3 + 72 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Green leatherette, gilt. (100.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 4108*.

- 470 GIESECKE, Walther. *Das Ptolemäergeld. Eine Entwicklungsgeschichte des ägyptischen Münzwesens unter Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse von Kyrene*. Leipzig, 1930. iv, (2), 98 pages, 4 very fine plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 3159. Very scarce.
- 471 GIESECKE, Walther. *Das Ptolemäergeld. Eine Entwicklungsgeschichte des ägyptischen Münzwesens unter Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse von Kyrene*. Leipzig, 1930. iv, (2), 98 pages, 4 very fine plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
- 472 GNECCHI, Francesco. *Roman Coins. Elementary Manual*. London, Spink & Son, 1903. (4), 216 pages, text illustrations, 25 plates of Roman aurei and denarii. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a little worn but sound. (45.00)
 Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. The second edition, revised, corrected, amplified and translated by A. W. Hands.
- 473 GNECCHI, Francesco. *Appunti di Numismatica Romana. LXX: Le personificazioni allegoriche sulle monete imperiali*. Offprint from *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*, Anno XVIII, 1905. 46 pages, 6 fine plates. Cloth & boards. (40.00)
 Ex Stack's Numismatic Library
- 474 GNECCHI, Francesco. *Appunti di Numismatica Romana. LXXIX: Gli dei, i semidei e gli eroi sulle monete imperiali*. Offprint from *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*, Anno XIX, Fasc. IV, 1906. 26 pages, 8 fine plates. Cloth-backed boards. (40.00)
 Ex Stack's Numismatic Library
- 475 GÖBL, Robert. *Sasanidische Numismatik*. Braunschweig, 1968. vii, 100 pages, map, tables, 16 plates of coins. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 476 GÖBL, Robert. *Sasanian Numismatics*. Braunschweig, 1971. x, 97 pages, folding map, tables, 16 plates of coins. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 477 GÖBL, Robert. *Sasanian Numismatics*. Braunschweig, 1971. x, 97 pages, folding map, tables, 16 plates of coins. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 478 GOODACRE, Hugh. *A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire*. London, 1964. xi, 361 pages, illustrated. (also) GUERDAN, René. *Byzantium: Its Triumphs and Tragedy*. New York, 1957. 228 pages, illustrated. Both in the original cloth, dust jackets. Also included are Sear's 1974 value guide and the second edition of Rymerson's work, two copies of the first edition and Burnett's British Museum pamphlet. Seven items in all, first four hardbound. (50.00)
- 479 GRANT, Michael. *Aspects of the Principate of Tiberius. Historical Comments on the Colonial Coinage Issued Outside Spain*. New York, 1950. xviii, 205 pages, 8 fine plates. Complete with the *Key to the Plates*, issued separately. Both volumes in the original printed tan card covers. (60.00)
 American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116
- 480 GRANT, Michael. *From Imperium to Auctoritas: A Historical Study of Aes Coinage in the Roman Empire, 49. B.C.-A.D. 14*. Cambridge, 1969 reprint. xvii, 512 pages, 12 fine plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
- 481 GRANT, Michael. *Julius Caesar*. New York, 1969. 271 pages, well illustrated throughout, often in color. Crimson cloth, dust jacket. (also) GRANT, Michael. *Emperor in Revolt: Nero*. New York, 1970. 272 pages, well illustrated throughout, often in color. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) ARRIAN. *The Campaigns of Alexander*. Penguin Books, 1976. 430 pages. 12mo. Card covers. (45.00)
- 482 GRANT, Michael. *Emperor in Revolt: Nero*. New York, 1970. 272 pages, well illustrated throughout, often in color. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are four Penguin Classics paperbacks: *The Twelve Caesars*; *The Annals of Imperial Rome*; *Fall of the Roman Republic*; *The Campaigns of Alexander*. (35.00)
- 483 GRUEBER, H. A. *Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum*. London, 1970 reprint. Three volumes. Matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets a just a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine set. (150.00)
 Still widely used. Out of print and becoming difficult to locate.
- 484 HANDS, A. W. *Common Greek Coins. Vol. I. The Coinage of Athens, Corinth, Aegina, Boeotian League, Alexander the Great, Achaeian League, and Lycian League*. London, 1907. All published. (4), (vii)-xi, 170 pages, text illustrations. Brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 485 HANDS, A. W. *Coins of Magna Graecia. The Coinage of the Greek Colonies of Southern Italy*. London, 1909. xii, (2), 337 pages, map, folding graph, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 486 HEAD, Barclay V. *A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients. From circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1*. London, 1889. *Third Edition*. vii, (1), 128 pages, 70 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, contents loose, internally very fine. (60.00)
- 487 HEAD, B. V. *A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks from circ. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270*. London, 1959. (4), 108 pages, 52 very fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (45.00)
- 488 HEAD, Barclay V. *Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition*. London, 1911. lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. Also included is the 1968 companion volume *The Illustrations of Historia Numorum*, comprised of 40 plates and text, in the original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (100.00)
 Still the standard and most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins. The second, and best, edition. The illustrations are derived from the 1888 edition published in Greek with new descriptions in English of the coins depicted.
- 489 HEAD, Barclay V. *Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition*. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1963 reprint. lxxxviii, 964 pages, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 tables. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn else fine. (also) *The Illustrations of Historia Numorum*. Chicago, 1968 reprint with new text. 64 pages, 39 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
- 490 HEAD, Barclay V. *Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition*. New York, 1983 reprint. (iii)-lxxxviii, 966 pages, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 tables. Black leatherette, gilt. (40.00)
- 491 HEAD, Barclay V. *Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition*. New York, 1983 reprint. (iii)-lxxxviii, 966 pages, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 tables. Black leatherette, gilt. (40.00)
- 492 HEAD, Barclay V. *Catalogue of Greek Coins. Corinth, Colonies of Corinth, Etc.* Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. lxxviii, 174 pages, tables, 39 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
 British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins Volume 12.
- 493 HEISS, Alois. *Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne*. Paris, 1870. (6), ii, 548 pages, 68 engraved plates of coins. Thick large quarto. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (175.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 2024*. Still important.
- 494 HEISS, Alois. *Description Générale des Monnaies des Rois Wisigoths d'Espagne*. Chicago, 1980 reprint. (4), iii, 185 pages, text illustrations, 13 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. (40.00)
- 495 HELBIG, Otto. *Griechische Münzen u. Römische Münzen, Münzen u. Medaillen vieler Zeiten und Länder, Russische Gold- u. Platina-Münzen, Schwalbach- und Reichs-Münzen*. München, 20. März 1928. (6), 178 pages, 2457 coins, color frontis, 58 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers a little worn. (30.00)

- 496 HENDY, Michael F. *Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire, 1081-1261*. Washington, D.C., *Dumbarton Oaks Studies XII*, 1969. xviii, (2), 453 pages, tables, 2 folding maps, 51 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little faded. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 53099. Grierson page 110. Scarce and important.
- 497 HERBERT, Kevin & Candiotti, Keith. *The John Max Wulff Collection in Washington University. Roman Republican Coins*. New York, ANS, 1987. (6), 47 pages, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. New. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 7*.
- 498 HIGGINS, R. A. *Greek and Roman Jewellery*. London, 1961. *First Edition*. xlvii, 236 pages, text illustrations, 4 color plates, 64 fine monochrome plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included is the 1969 reprint of Middleton's *Ancient Gems*, hardbound; Fürschner's *Glaspasten, Geschnittene Steine, Arabische Münzgewichte*, in card covers with color plates; and Higgins' 1969 *Jewellery from Classical Lands*, in card covers with color plates. Four volumes in all. (50.00)
- 499 HILL, G. F. *Historical Greek Coins*. London, 1906. *First Edition*. xvii, 191 pages, 13 fine plates of coins, annotated. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
- 500 HILL, G. F. *Historical Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Augustus*. London, 1909. *First Edition*. xvii, 191 pages, 15 fine plates of coins, annotated. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
- 501 HILL, George F. *Becker the Counterfeiter*. London, 1955 reprint. Two parts in one volume. 72, 39 pages, portrait, 19 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)
The best of the various reprints.
- 502 HILL, G. F. *Ancient Greek and Roman Coins*. Chicago, 1964 reprint. xv, 302 pages, 16 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included is the 1960 American Numismatic Association *Selections from the Numismatist: Ancient Coins*; Cox's 1959 *Coins from the Excavations at Curium*; Bellingier & Berlincourt's 1962 *Victory as a Coin Type*; and Reinfeld & Hobson's 1966 *Picture Book of Ancient Coins*. Five titles in all, first two hardbound. (50.00)
- 503 HOFFMANN, Herbert. *Collecting Greek Antiquities*. New York, 1971. xii, 258 pages, well illustrated, including a number of color plates. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) PINSENT, John. *Greek Mythology*. London, 1969. 141 pages, well illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) HALE, William Harlan. *Ancient Greece*. New York, 1970. xvii, 314 pages, text illustrations. Russet half cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)
- 504 HOFFMANN, Herbert. *Collecting Greek Antiquities*. New York, 1971. xii, 258 pages, well illustrated, including a number of color plates. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) BRITISH Museum. *A Guide to the Exhibition Illustrating Greek and Roman Life*. London, 1929. viii, 238 pages, illustrated. Original cloth-backed boards, gilt. (35.00)
- 505 HOUGHTON, Arthur. *Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton*. New York, 1983. xiv, 122 pages, folding tables, 77 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 4*.
- 506 HULTSCH, Friedrich. *Die Ptolemäischen Münz- und Rechnungswerte*. Chicago, 1967 reprint. 60 pages. Green cloth, gilt. Also included are Klawans' 1959 *An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins*; two copies of Newell's 1941 *Standard Ptolemaic Silver*; Planells Ferrer's 1980 *La Moneda Antigua de Ibiza*; and Caskey's 1962 *Coins of Syracuse*. Six items in all, first two hardbound. (40.00)
- 507 HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel. *Ancient Coins and Medals: An historical sketch of the origin and progress of coining money in Greece and her colonies; its progress with the extension of the Roman Empire; and its decline with the fall of that power. Illustrated by numerous fac-simile examples in actual relief, and in the metals of the respective coins*. London, 1850. *First Edition*. (4), iv, 208, (2) pages, 10 fine plates of gold, silver and copper foil facsimiles in full relief, generally exhibiting the usual oxidation. Green half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine and corners worn, contents well bound with cloth hinges. (150.00)
A lavish production of the time with the plates giving the appearance of actual coins imbedded in cardboard coin holders.
- 508 ICARD, Séverin. *Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions/Identification des Monnaies par la nouvelle méthode des lettres-jalons et des légendes fragmentées. Application de la Méthode aux Monnaies Grecques et aux Monnaies Gauloises*. Chicago 1968 & Paris, (1929). (8), xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (50.00)
No. 106 of the *first American edition*, limited to 450 copies, combining the original 1929 work with a new *Preface and Directions for Use* written in English.
- 509 IMHOOF-Blumer, F. *Porträtköpfe auf Römischen Münzen der Republik und der Kaiserzeit*. Leipzig, 1892. 16 pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original cloth-backed boards a bit worn, pencil checkmarks in the text. (50.00)
- 510 JENKINS, G. K. *Ancient Greek Coins*. New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. As new. Still in the original brown wrapping paper. (250.00)
A most attractive and useful work. In great demand.
- 511 JENKINS, G. K. *Ancient Greek Coins*. New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. Very fine. (200.00)
- 512 JENKINS, G. Kenneth. *The Coinage of Gela*. Berlin, 1970. Two volumes, xxiv, 312; 16 pages, 56 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2224*. Becoming scarce
- 513 *Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts. Volume 1, Number 1-Volume 6, Number 1*. Encino, 1971-1977. Complete set of twenty-seven issues, in twenty-five volumes as issued. Quarto. Original printed paper covers. Very fine. (100.00)
- 514 *Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts. Volume 1, Number 1-Volume 6, Number 1*. Encino, 1971-1977. A near complete set, lacking only the Volume 1, Number 9 issue. Quarto. Original printed paper covers. Fine. (75.00)
- 515 KADMAN, Leo. *Corpus Nummorum Palaestinsium. Volume I: The Coins of Aelia Capitolina. Volume II: The Coins of Caesarea Maritima. Volume III: The Coins of the Jewish War of 66-73 C. E. Volume IV: The Coins of Akko Ptolemais. Jerusalem, 1956-1961*. Four volumes. 877 pages, maps, 60 plates. Matching brown cloth, gilt, slightly worn dust jackets. Fine set. (200.00)
- 516 KADMAN, Leo. *Corpus Nummorum Palaestinsium. Volume I: The Coins of Aelia Capitolina*. Jerusalem, 1956. 191 pages, 17 coin plates. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)
- 517 KADMAN, Leo. *Corpus Nummorum Palaestinsium. Volume II: The Coins of Caesarea Maritima*. Jerusalem, 1957. 243 pages, 19 coin plates. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)
- 518 KADMAN, Leo. *Corpus Nummorum Palaestinsium. Volume III: The Coins of the Jewish War of 66-73 C. E. Jerusalem, 1960*. 203 pages, 2 maps, 5 coin plates. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)

- 519 KENT, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. *Roman Coins*. London, 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 fine plates depicting 785 coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
- 520 KENT, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. *Roman Coins*. New York, 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 fine plates depicting 785 coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
- 521 KENT, John P. C.; Overbeck, Bernhard; Stylow, Armin U.; Hirmer, Max & Albert. *Die Römische Münze*. München, 1973. 195 pages, maps, tables, 172 fine plates, some in color. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)
- 522 KIEPERT, Henry. *Atlas Antiquus. Twelve Maps of the Ancient World for schools and colleges*. Berlin, 1882. (2), (2), 25, (3) pages, 12 fine double-page color maps. Folio. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding worn, plates loose but fine. (50.00)
- 523 KLEINER, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. *The Early Cistophoric Coinage*. New York, 1977. (8), 128 pages, tables, 38 plates. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 14.
- 524 KRAAY, C. M. *The Aes Coinage of Galba*. New York, 1956. x, 125 pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 133.
- 525 KRAAY, Colin M. *Archaic and Classical Greek Coins*. Berkeley, 1976. xxvi, 390 pages, maps, 64 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (85.00)
Out of print.
- 526 KRAAY, C. M. *Archaic and Classical Greek Coins*. Berkeley, 1976. xxvi, 390 pages, 64 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (85.00)
- 527 KRAAY, C. M. *Archaic and Classical Greek Coins*. Berkeley, 1976. xxvi, 390 pages, 64 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (85.00)
- 528 KRAAY, Colin M. & Hirmer, Max. *Greek Coins*. New York, (1966). 396 pages, 4 maps, including 220 most attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins, 20 in color. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (450.00)
Ex libris H. G. Gibson. A magnificently illustrated work. In great demand.
- 529 KRAAY, C. M. & Jenkins, G. K., Editors. *Essays in Greek Coinage Presented to Stanley Robinson*. Oxford, 1968. xii, 268 pages, frontis portrait, 33 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1820. Important and becoming scarce.
- 530 [KUNSTFREUNDES]. *Bank Leu & Münzen und Medaillen. Griechische Münzen Aus der Sammlung eines Kunstfreundes*. Zürich, 28. Mai 1974. 372 pages, 253 lots, well illustrated throughout, prices realized in photocopy and typescript. Quarto. Printed card covers. Also included is the September 1976 Charles Adams fixed price list of ancient Greek coins with two loose photographic plates of coins. (50.00)
Ex libris Joel L. Maiter. A most important sale, superbly catalogued and illustrated.
- 531 LA Tour, Henri de. *Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises...* London, 1968 reprint. (6), 12 pages, map, 55 plates. Folio. Green cloth, gilt. (also) LA Baume, Peter. *Keltische Münzen*. Braunschweig, 1960. 52 pages, map, 20 plates. 12mo. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 532 LEU, Bank. *Auktionen*. Zürich, 1976-1987. Sale numbers 15, 20-22, 24, 26-41, 43. Twenty-two large format catalogues, well illustrated, all in the original printed card covers. (100.00)
An important series of sales, particularly so for ancients and European coins.
- 533 LEVY, M. A. *Geschichte der Jüdischen Münzen*. Leipzig, 1862. (2), (v)-x, (2), 163, (1) pages, text illustrations. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (45.00)
- 534 [LOCKETT, R. C.]. *Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of Coins formed by the late Richard Cyril Lockett, Esq. Greek: Parts I-IV*. London, Glendinning & Co., 1955-1961. Four catalogues, all with fine plates, bound in one volume, parts I & III with printed prices. Black cloth, gilt, original green card covers bound in. Fine. (125.00)
The complete Greek series of this landmark series of sales.
- 535 MAC Dowall, David W. *The Western Coinages of Nero*. New York, 1979. xvii, 256 pages, 25 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Also included are the 1952-1955 first edition of Seaby's *Roman Silver Coins*, two volumes in four; and Klavans' 1963 *Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins*. Six volumes in all, the last hardbound. (40.00)
- 536 MAC Dowall, David W. *The Western Coinages of Nero*. New York, 1979. xvii, 256 pages, 25 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Also included are the 1952-1955 first edition of Seaby's *Roman Silver Coins*, two volumes in four; and Klavans' 1963 *Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins*. Six volumes in all, the last hardbound. (40.00)
- 537 MADDEN, Frederic W. *History of Jewish Coinage, and of Money in the Old and New Testament*. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1864. xii, xi, 350 pages, folding plate of alphabets, tables, text illustrations. Original brown quarter roan, gilt, top edge gilt, head of spine a little chipped else near fine. (50.00)
- 538 MARCHI, Giuseppe & Tessieri, Pietro. *L'Aes Grave del Museo Kircheriano ovvero le Monete Primitive de' popoli dell'Italia media*. Roma, 1839. vii, 120 pages. Quarto. Marbled boards, contents a little foxed. Text only. (45.00)
- 539 MARGUERON, Jean-Claude. *Mesopotamia*. Cleveland, 1965. 211 pages, well illustrated throughout, often in color. (also) HUOT, Jean-Louis. *Persia I: From the origins to the Achaemenids*. Cleveland 1965. 218 pages, well illustrated throughout, often in color. Both volumes part of the *Archaeologia Mundi* series, in the original gray leatherette, gilt, color dust jackets. (35.00)
- 540 MATTINGLY, Harold; Carson, R. A. G. & Hill, Philip V. *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volumes I-VI*. London, 1962-1975. Six volumes in eight. Volumes I-V are 1965-1975 reprints; volume VI is the original 1962 edition. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn and faded. Very fine set. (350.00)
- 541 MATTINGLY, Harold & Carson, R. A. G. *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volumes I-IV & VI*. London, 1962-1968. Five volumes bound in six. Volumes I-IV are 1965-1968 reprints; volume VI is the original 1962 edition. Matching crimson cloth, gilt, dust jackets a bit worn else very fine. (275.00)
- 542 MATTINGLY, Harold & Stebbing, W. P. D. *The Richborough Hoard of 'Radiates'*, 1931. New York, 1938. 118 pages, 15 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 80.
- 543 MATTINGLY, Harold; Sydenham, E. A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., Editors. *The Roman Imperial Coinage. Volumes I-VI & IX*. London, 1972-1973 reprints. Seven volumes in ten. Matching green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (500.00)
- 544 MATTHESSON, G. O. *The Gods, Goddesses and Heroes on the Ancient Coins of Bible Lands*. Stockholm, 1969. xxviii, 267 pages, 8 plates of coins. Blue leatherette. Also included are the 1966 reprint of Akerman's *Numismatic Illustrations of the Narrative Portions of the New Testament*; Yeoman's 1961 *Monies of the Bible*; and Hendin's 1980 *Coins of the Bible*. First two titles hardbound. (45.00)
- Very Fine Set of Mazzini**
- 545 MAZZINI, G. *Monete Imperiali Romane*. Milano, Mario Ratto Editore, 1957-1958. Five volumes. xix, (1), 277, (3); ix, (3), 408, (4); ix, (3), 332, (4); xii, (3), 365, (3); ix, (3), 327, (5) pages, 531 very fine prototype plates of coins. Thick quarto. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, top edges gilt. Very fine set. (1000.00)
Grierson page 74. Clain-Stefanelli #4048. Number 287 of only 500 sets issued.

- 546 MESHORER, Ya'akov. *Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period*. Tel-Aviv, 1967. 184 pages, 32 plates of coins. (also) KINDLER, Arie. *Coins of the Land of Israel*. Jerusalem, 1974. (6), 138 pages, illustrated throughout. Two hardbound volumes, quarto, with the original dust jackets. (50.00)
- 547 MESHORER, Ya'akov. *Nabataean Coins*. Jerusalem, 1975. (8), 111, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Also included are Hendin's 1976 *Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins*; Reilenberg's 1969 work and the 1977 Edgar Rogers reprint on the same topic. Four hardbound volumes. (50.00)
- 548 MESHORER, Ya'akov. *Nabataean Coins*. Jerusalem, 1975. (8), 111, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Also included are Hendin's 1976 *Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins*; Reinach's 1966 *Jewish Coins*; the 1967 reprint of Madden's *History of Jewish Coinage*; and Kindler's 1961 *The Coins of Tiberius*. Five volumes, all but the last hardbound. (50.00)
- 549 MILDENBERG, Leo. *The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War*. Aarau, Typos Band VI, 1984. 396 pages, maps, tables, illustrations, 44 plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (100.00)
- 550 MILDENBERG, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, *Editors*. *The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins*. New York, ANS, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, gilt, in a slipcase. New. (110.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6*.
- 551 MILNE, J. G. *Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins*. Oxford, Ashmolean Museum, 1933. *First Edition*. lxviii, 155 pages, 2 folding tables, 7 very fine line plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4529*. The rare original edition.
- 552 MILNE, J. G. *Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins*. London, Ashmolean Museum, 1971. *Spink reprint with 1933-1971 supplement*. lxviii, 155, (4), 10 pages, 2 folding tables, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn and discolored else very fine. (50.00)
- 553 MILNE, J. G. *Kolophon and Its Coinage: A Study*. New York, 1941. (4), 113 pages, 19 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 96*. Scarce and important.
- 554 MITCHNER, Michael. *Indo-Greek and Indo-Sythian Coinage. Volume 1-9*. London, Hawkins Publications, 1975-1976. Nine volumes. 1131 pages, maps, tables, numerous coin illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers a trifle discolored at edges. Very fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3124*. The standard work and the most extensive ever published on the topic.
- 555 MORGAN, J. de. *Manuel de Numismatique Orientale et l'Antiquité et du Moyen Age. Tome I*. Paris, 1923-1936. x, 480 pages, text illustrations. Blue buckram, gilt. All published. (65.00)
- 556 MÜLLER, L. *Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand*. Copenhagen, 1855. Text volume only. xiv, (2), 401, (1) pages. Contemporary green half morocco, spine decorated in gilt. (50.00)
- 557 MÜLLER, L. *Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand*. Basel, 1957 reprint. (2) xl pages, illustrated. Brown cloth. Also included are Klawans' 1964 *An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins*; the 1976 Attic English translation of Müller; the 1975 reprint of *Collection Claudius Côté: Monnaies de Tarente*; Price's 1974 *Coins of the Macedonians*; and three other titles. Eight volumes, first two hardbound. (45.00)
- 558 MURET, Ernest & Chabouillet, M. A. *Catalogue des Monnaies Gauloises de la Bibliothèque Nationale*. Paris, 1889. (2), (vii)-xxvii, 327 pages. Large quarto. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt label. Plate volume not present. (45.00)
- 559 NANTEUIL, H. de. *Collection des Monnaies Grecques*. Paris, 1925. Two volumes. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder a trifle soiled. Fine. (150.00)
- 560 NEWELL, Edward T. *The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes*. London, 1927. ix, (3), 174, (2) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original tan cloth-backed boards a little discolored, top edge of contents just a trifle waterstained. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2356*.
- 561 NEWELL, Edward T. *The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre. A Supplement*. New York, 1936. (4), 34 pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 73*.
- 562 NEWELL, Edward T. *The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints, from Seleucus I to Antiochus III*. New York, 1938. 307, (3) pages, frontispiece map, 56 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit discolored, ink stamp of Chas. H. Fisher at head of title. (200.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 1*. Clain-Stefanelli 2880*. The rare original edition.
- 563 NEWELL, Edward T. *Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus*. New York, 1939. (4), 107 pages, 17 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 84*.
- 564 NEWELL, Edward T. *The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints, from Seleucus I to Antiochus III*. New York, 1941. 450, (2) pages, folding frontispiece map, 85 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a bit discolored. (200.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 4*. Clain-Stefanelli 2881*. The rare original edition.
- 565 NEWELL, Edward T. *The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints, from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. With A Summary of Recent Scholarship by Otto Mørkholm*. New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, frontispiece map, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 4*.
- 566 NEWELL, Edward T. *The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints, from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. With A Summary of Recent Scholarship by Otto Mørkholm*. New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, frontispiece map, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. New. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 4*.
- 567 NEWELL, Edward T. *The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. With a Summary of Recent Scholarship, Additions and Corrections by Otto Mørkholm*. New York, 1978 reprint. ix, 307 pages, map, 56 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 1*.
- 568 NOE, Sydney P. *The Coinage of Metapontum (Part One)*. New York, 1927. 134 pages, text illustrations, 23 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers, spine a little worn and discolored. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 32*.
- 569 NOE, Sydney P. *The Thurian Di-Staters*. New York, 1935. (4), 68 pages, 11 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 71*. Clain-Stefanelli 2146*. Scarce and important.
- 570 NOE, Sydney P. *The Thurian Di-Staters*. New York, 1935. (4), 68 pages, 11 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
- 571 NOE, Sydney P. *The Coinage of Metapontum. Parts 1 & 2. With Additions and Corrections By Ann Johnstone*. New York, 1984 reprint. ix, 120 pages, 44 plates. Quarto. Yellow cloth. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32 & 47*. The standard work. Out of print.
- 572 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts. *Auction Sales of Ancient Coins. I-XII, XIV, XVI & XVIII (Parts I & II)*. Beverly Hills et al, 1975-1987. Also included are 1982 & 1986 *Mail Bid Sales*. Eighteen sales, as issued in nineteen volumes, all with prices realized lists (one in photocopy). Oblong quarto & quarto. Original card covers throughout. Very fine. (100.00)

573 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts. Auction Sales of Ancient Coins. *I, II, V-XII & XVI* Beverly Hills et al, 1975-1985. Also included is a 1982 *Mail Bid Sale*. Twelve sales, all with prices realized lists (some in photocopy). Oblong quarto & quarto. Original card covers throughout. (50.00)

574 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts. Auction *III*: Judean and Biblical Coins and related literature. Beverly Hills, March 27, 1976. (18) pages, 256 lots, 8 plates, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Light blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
The Special Handbound Edition.

575 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts. Auction *IV*: Ancient Coins and Related Literature. From the estate of the late Richard A. van Every of New York, and other owners. Beverly Hills, March 24-25, 1977. 1004 lots, text illustrations, 6 plates, prices realized list, partly handpriced in pencil. Oblong small quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
The Special Handbound Edition.

576 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts. Auction *VIII*: Greek Coins from Museum of Fine Arts, Boston and other owners. Beverly Hills, June 6, 1980. Frontis, 406 lots, well illustrated throughout, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
The Special Handbound Edition.

577 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts. Auction *X*: Ancient Coins. Beverly Hills, September 17-18, 1981. 508 lots, well illustrated throughout, 1 color plate of coins, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
The Special Handbound Edition.

578 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts. Auction *XII*: Ancient Coins. Beverly Hills, March 23-24, 1983. 522 lots, well illustrated throughout, 1 color plate, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
The Special Handbound Edition.

579 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts. Auction *XIV*: Ancient Coins. New York, November 29, 1984. 687 lots, well illustrated, 1 color plate, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Blue boards, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
The Special Handbound Edition.

580 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts. Auction *XV*: Ancient Coins. New York, December 2, 1985. 613 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Crimson cloth. Very fine. (45.00)
The Special Handbound Edition.

581 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts. Auction *XVI*: Ancient Coins. New York, December 2, 1985. 613 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Crimson cloth. Very fine. (45.00)
The Special Handbound Edition.

582 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts. Fixed Price Lists and Mail Bid Sales. *Publication Numbers 1-32*. Beverly Hills, 1977-1986. The first thirty-two numbers complete, in the original paper covers. Very fine. (50.00)

583 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts. Fixed Price Lists and Mail Bid Sales. *Publication Numbers 1-12, 15-22, 24-28, 30*. Beverly Hills, 1977-1985. Near complete with duplicates of Nos. 9 & 26. Twenty-eight pieces in all, in the original paper covers. Very fine. (35.00)

584 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts, Inc. & Bank Leu AG. The Garrett Collection. *Parts I, II & III*. Beverly Hills & Zurich, 1984-1985. Three volumes. Quarto. Original printed card covers, all with prices realized lists. (40.00)

585 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts, Inc. & Bank Leu AG. The Garrett Collection. *Part I*. Beverly Hills, May 16-18, 1984. 402 pages, 1427 lots, color portrait and coin plate, numerous text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Gray cloth, lettered in blue. New. (65.00)
The Special Handbound Edition.

586 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts, Inc. & Bank Leu AG. The Garrett Collection. *Part II*. Zurich, October 16-18, 1984. 344 pages, 1858 lots, portrait, 145 plates of coins, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Gray cloth, lettered in blue. New. (65.00)
The Special Handbound Edition.

587 NUMISMATIC Fine Arts, Inc. & Bank Leu AG. The Garrett Collection. *Part III*. Beverly Hills, March 29, 1985. 1556 lots, portrait, 80 plates of coins, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Gray cloth, lettered in blue. New. (65.00)
The Special Handbound Edition.

588 PETRIE, W. M. Flinders. The Petrie Egyptian Collection. *Catalogues: 1: Amulets, 2: Scarabs and Cylinders with Names, 3: Buttons and Design Scarabs, 4: Shabti, 5: Glass Stamps and Weights with Ancient Weights and Measures, 6: Objects of Daily Use, 7: Tools and Weapons, 8: Prehistoric Egypt with Corpus of Prehistoric Pottery and Palettes, Excavation Reports: 9: Tell Amarna, 10: Naqada and Ballas, 11: Illahun, Kahun and Gurob, Encino & Warrimster, reprinted 1972-1974. Eleven volumes. 1,459 pages, 701 plates. Quarto. Matching black cloth or boards, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine set. (450.00)*

589 PETROWICZ, Alexander von. Arsaciden-Münzen. Sammlung Petrowicz. Graz, 1968 reprint. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Also included is Sellwood's 1971 work & the Gardner reprint on Parthian coins, and the Hill and de Morgan reprints on ancient Persian coins. First two titles hardbound, last three in card covers. (50.00)

590 PICHLER, Friedrich. Repertorium der steierischen Münzkunde. *I. Band: Die keltischen und consularischen Münzen der Steiermark. II. Band: Die Münzen der römischen und byzantinischen Kaiser in der Steiermark*. Grätz, 1865 & 1867. Two volumes in one. (8), 248, xxii, (2), 246 pages, engraved folding size chart, map and 3 coin plates in volume I, folding numismatic map in volume II. Contemporary cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. The final volume is not present. (60.00)

591 PINDER, M. Über die Clisophoren und über die Kaiserlichen Silbermedaillons der Römischen Provinz Asia. Berlin, aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1855, 1856. (2), (533)-635 pages, 8 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary purple half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, silk marker, binding a little worn but sound. (75.00)
Ex libris John Evans.

592 PLANT, Richard. Greek Coin Types and Their Identification. London, 1979. 343 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Also included are Florence's 1966 *Geographic Lexicon of Greek Coin Inscriptions*; Forrer's 1969 *Portraits of Royal Ladies on Greek Coins*; Hartmann & Macdonald's 1969 *Greek Numismatic Epigraphy*; and Pennington's *How to Read Greek Coins*. Five volumes, all but the last hardbound. (75.00)

593 PRICE, Marlin & Waggoner, Nancy. Archaic Greek Coinage: The Asyut Hoard. London, 1975. 143 pages, folding map, 4 + 32 plates. Crimson boards, gilt. (also) THOMPSON, Margaret. The Agrinon Hoard. New York, 1968. (6), 130 pages, 56 fine plates. Tan card covers. (50.00)

594 PRICE, Marlin & Waggoner, Nancy. Archaic Greek Coinage: The Asyut Hoard. London, 1975. 143 pages, folding map, 4 + 32 plates. Crimson boards, gilt, dust jacket. (also) TROXELL, Hyla A. The Coinage of the Lycian League. New York, 1982. xix, 255 pages, frontis map, 44 plates. Yellow cloth, gilt. (30.00)

595 [RATTO, R.] Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres Pays Contemporaines à l'Époque Byzantine.... Amsterdam, 1959 reprint. 151 pages, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)

596 [RATTO, R.] Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres Pays Contemporaines à l'Époque Byzantine.... Amsterdam, 1959 reprint. 151 pages, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Also included is Goodacre's 1960 *A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire*, blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Two volumes, both very fine. (60.00)

- 597 RAVEL, Oscar E. *Descriptive Catalogue of The Collection of Tarentine Coins formed by M. P. Vlasto*. Chicago, 1977 reprint. (6), ix+xi, (3), 195, (5) pages, portrait, map, 53 plates. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt. (50.00)
- 598 REINACH, Théodore. *Jewish Coins*. London, 1903. xv, (3), 77 pages, text illustrations, 12 plates. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt. (75.00)
A useful work, rarely offered.
- 599 RICHTER, Gisela M. A. *Catalogue of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection*. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1956. (14), 77, (3) pages, 27 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)
A small but important and interesting collection.
- 600 ROBINSON, E.S.G. *Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Cyrenaica*. London, 1927. cdxlv, 154, (2) pages, 47 fine plates. Original cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
British Museum. *Catalogue of Greek Coins Volume 29*.
- 601 ROBERTSON, Anne S. *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. III: Pertinax to Aemilian*. London, 1977. cxiv, 325, (3) pages, 88 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (75.00)
- 602 ROBERTSON, Anne S. *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. IV: Valerian I to Allectus*. London, 1978. ccxvi, 340, (2) pages, 64 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)
- 603 ROBERTSON, Anne S. *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. V: Diocletian (Reform) to Zeno*. London, 1982. xlviii, 529, (3) pages, 96 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)
- 604 [ROBINSON, E. S. G.]. *Römische Münzen. Sammlung E.S.R. Luzern, Bank Leu & Adolph Hess*. 23. März 1961. 82 pages, 4 enlarged plates in the text volume, separate folder with 20 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Text and plates fine, in the original printed card folder, which is worn. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3663. An important collection.
- 605 (ROSENBERGER, Mayer). *The Rosenberger Israel Collection. Containing Aella Kapitolina, Akko, Anthedon, Antipatris & Ascalon. Vol. I, Jerusalem, 1972*. (4), 68 leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (65.00)
- 606 ROSENBERGER, M. *City-Coins of Palestine. (The Rosenberger Israel Collection). Vol. II: Caesarea, Diospolis, Dora, Eleutheropolis, Gaba, Gaza & Joppa. Jerusalem, 1975*. (5), 79 leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (65.00)
- 607 ROSENBERGER, M. *City-Coins of Palestine. (The Rosenberger Israel Collection). Vol. III: Hippos-Sussita, Neapolis, Nicopolis, Nysa-Scythopolis, Caesarea-Panias, Pelusium, Raphia, Sebaste, Sephoris-Diocaesarea, Tiberias. Jerusalem, 1977*. (7), 86 leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (65.00)
- 608 ROSENBERGER, M. *The Coinage of Eastern Palestine and Legionary Countermarks, Bar-Kochba Overstrucks*. Jerusalem, 1978. vi, 84 leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (65.00)
- 609 ROSENBERGER, M. *The Coinage of Eastern Palestine and Legionary Countermarks, Bar-Kochba Overstrucks*. Jerusalem, 1978. vi, 84 leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (65.00)
- 610 ROWE, Alan. *A Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, Scaraboids, Seals and Amulets in the Palestine Archaeological Museum. Le Caire, Government of Palestine Department of Antiquities, 1936*. (2), xlvii, (1), 347, (3) pages, frontispiece map, double-page graph and 2 tables, 38 fine plates. Folio. Printed wrappers a bit worn, contents coming loose, unopened, internally very fine. (200.00)
- 611 SABATIER, J. *Description Générale des Monnaies Byzantines...* Graz, 1955. Two text volumes in one 16mo volume. Plates in one 8vo volume. (6), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3); xiii pages, 70 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 612 SABATIER, J. *Description Générale des Monnaies Byzantines...* Bologna, 1974 Forni reprint. Two volumes. (4), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3) pages, 70 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt. (75.00)
- 613 SAMWER, Karl. *Geschichte des älteren römischen Münzwesens bis circa 200 vor Christi (554 der Stadt). Aus den hinterlassenen Papieren des Geheimerraths Dr. Karl Samwer, herausgegeben von M. Bahrfeldt*. Wien, W. H. Köhl, 1883. 215 pages, 8 folding tables, folding map, 4 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth-backed boards. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3813. Very scarce.
- 614 SAN. *Journal for the Society of Ancient Numismatics*. Santa Monica, 1969-1988. Volumes I, No. 1 through Volume XVII, No. 3, complete except for two issues: Vol. XI, No. 2 & Vol. XV, No. 2. Also included is a duplicate of Vol. I, No. 1 and three extra copies of Vol. II, No. 2. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers. A fine set. (150.00)
- 615 [SCHENNIS, F. von]. *Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen aus dem Besitze von Baron Friedrich von Schennis*. Berlin. Dr. B. K. In M. und eines bekannten englischen Archaeologen. München, Jacob Hirsch, No. XXXIIII, 17. November 1913. (4), 114, (2) pages, 1572 lots, 39 fine plates. Quarto. Printed card covers worn. (75.00)
- 616 SCHULMAN, Hans M. F. *The Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection. Part One: Coins of the Greek World. Part Two: Coins of the Roman World*. New York, 1969. Two sales in one volume, with plates. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
- 617 SEABY, H. A. *Roman Silver Coins. Volumes I-IV*. London, 1978-1987. All five illustrated volumes in the original cloth, dust jackets. Near new. (125.00)
- 618 SEAGER, Richard B. *A Cretan Coin Hoard*. New York, 1924. (6), 55 pages, 12 fine plates. (also) COX, D. H. *The Caparelli Hoard*. New York, 1930. 17 pages, 2 fine plates (also) BELLINGER, Alfred R. *Two Roman Hoards from Dura-Europos*. New York, 1931. 66 pages, 17 fine plates. (also) RAVEL, Oscar. *Corinthian Hoards (Corinth and Arta)*. New York, 1932. 27 pages, 3 fine plates. (also) WEBER, Shirley H. *An Egyptian Hoard of the Second Century, A.D.* New York, 1932. 41 pages, 3 fine plates. 16mo. Five volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 23, 43, 49, 52 & 54*.
- 619 SEAR, David R. *Greek Coins and their values. Volume I & II*. London, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xl, 316, (2); xlviii, 317-762 pages, illustrated throughout. Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets. New. (55.00)
- 620 SEAR, David R. *Greek Coins and their values. Volume I & II*. London, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xl, 316, (2); xlviii, 317-762 pages, illustrated throughout. Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (65.00)
- 621 SEAR, David R. *Greek Imperial Coins and their values. The Local Coinages of the Roman Empire*. London, 1982. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages, illustrated. Green leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. New. (50.00)
- 622 SEAR, David R. *Greek Imperial Coins and their values. The Local Coinages of the Roman Empire*. London, 1982. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages, illustrated throughout. Green leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
- 623 SELTMAN, Charles. *Masterpieces of Greek Coinage*. Oxford, 1949. *First Edition*. 127, (1) pages, enlarged illustrations. Red cloth, gilt. (also) SELTMAN, C. T. *Athens: It's History and Coinage before the Persian Invasion*. SELTMAN, 1974 reprint. ix, 228 pages, frontis, 24 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) SELTMAN, Charles T. *The Temple Coins of Olympia*. New York, 1975 reprint. ix, 117 pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (75.00)

- 624 SELTMAN, Charles. *Masterpieces of Greek Coinage*. Oxford, 1949. *First Edition*. 127, (1) pages, enlarged illustrations. Red cloth, gilt. Also included are Miller's 1982 *Classical Greek and Roman Coins: The Investor's Handbook*; Plant's 1979 *Greek Coin Types and their Identification*; the 1977 reprint of Baldwin's *Symbolism on Greek Coins*; Hartmann & Macdonald's 1969 *Greek Numismatic Epigraphy*; the 1975 reprint of *Collection Claudius Côté*; Newell's *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*; Seltman's *A Book of Greek Coins*; Baldwin's 1982 *Facing Heads on Ancient Greek Coins*; and Pennington's *How to Read Greek Coins*. Ten volumes, seven hardbound. (100.00)
- 625 SELTMAN, Charles. *Greek Coins*. London, 1965 reprint. xxvi, 311 pages, 64 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are Klavans' 1959 *An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins*; Newell's *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*; and the 1966 & 1975 editions of Seaby's *Greek Coins and Their Values*. Five bound volumes. (50.00)
- 626 SOTHEBY & Co. A.G. *The Collection of Ancient and Later Coins, The Property of The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Part I: Roman Gold Coins. Part II: Greek Coins from the John Ward Collection*. Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates, prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. (50.00)
- 627 SOTHEBY & Co. A.G. *The Collection of Ancient and Later Coins, The Property of The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Part I: Roman Gold Coins. Part II: Greek Coins from the John Ward Collection*. Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates, part II prices realized list. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. (50.00)
- 628 SOTHEBY & Co. A.G. *The Collection of Ancient and Later Coins, The Property of The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Part I: Roman Gold Coins. Part II: Greek Coins from the John Ward Collection*. Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates, part II prices realized list. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. (50.00)
- 629 STEVENSON, Seth William, Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. A. *Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial*. London, 1964 Seaby reprint. viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt. Also included are Klavans' 1977 *Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins*, the 1968 reprint of Boyne's *A Manual of Roman Coins*, and the 1970 reprint of Akerman's *Roman Coins. The As and its Divisions*. Four volumes in all, first three hardbound. (65.00)
- 630 STEVENSON, Seth William, Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. A. *Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial*. London, 1964 Seaby reprint. viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included is Bruck's 1961 *Die Spätromische Kupferprägung*, in the original cloth. Two volumes, both very fine. (50.00)
- 631 STEVENSON, Seth William, Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. A. *Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial*. London, 1982 Seaby reprint. viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)
- 632 STRACK, Paul L. *Untersuchungen zur Römischen Reichsprägung des Zweiten Jahrhunderts. Teil I, II & III*. Stuttgart, 1931-1937. Three volumes. xi, 308; viii, 250; x, 383 pages, folding tables, 51 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching brown cloth & boards, spine labels missing from last two volumes. Fine set. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4189*. Grierson page 78. Scarce and important
- 633 SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. *The Emperor and the Coinage: Julio-Claudian Studies*. London, 1976. (6), 132, (14) pages, 10 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are the 1968 reprint of Sydenham's *Historical References on Coins of the Roman Empire*; Shiel's 1977 *The Episode of Carausius and Allectus*; Franke's 1968 *Kleinasien zur Römerzeit*; and six paper-covered monographs on ancient Roman coins. Ten volumes, first two bound. (75.00)
- 634 SYDENHAM, Edward A. *The Roman Republican Coinage*. London, 1952. lix, 343 pages, 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, a trifle worn. (75.00)
- 635 SYDENHAM, Edward A. *The Coinage of the Roman Republic*. New York, 1976 reprint. lix, 343 pages, 30 plates. Black leatherette, gilt. Also included are five Seaby publications: the 1954, 1964 and 1970 editions of *Roman Coins and Their Values*; and the 1978-1979 third edition of volumes I & II of *Roman Silver Coins*. Six volumes, all but one hardbound. (50.00)
- 636 SYDENHAM, Edward A. *The Coinage of the Roman Republic*. New York, 1976 reprint. lix, 343 pages, 30 plates. Black leatherette, gilt. New. Also included are five Seaby publications: the 1954, 1964, 1974 & 1981 editions of *Roman Coins and Their Values*; and the 1967 edition of volume I of *Roman Silver Coins*. Six volumes, all hardbound. (50.00)
- 637 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. The Burton Y. Berry Collection. *Part I: Macedonia to Attica. Part II: Megaris to Egypt*. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1961-1962. Two volumes. 58 fine plates with text. Matching brown printed card covers. Very fine. (200.00)
- 638 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. The Burton Y. Berry Collection. *Part I: Macedonia to Attica. Part II: Megaris to Egypt*. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1961-1962. Two volumes. 58 fine plates with text. Matching brown printed card covers. Fine. (200.00)
- 639 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. Deutschland. Sammlung v. Aulock. Kilikien. 13. *Hft. Nr. 5413-6098*. Berlin 1966. Plates 181-209 with text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
- 640 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. Deutschland. Sammlung v. Aulock. Galatien, Kappadokien, Kaiser-zeltliche Kistophoren. Postume Lysimachus- und Alexander- Tetradrachmen. Incerti. 14. *Hft. Nr. 6099-6673*. Berlin 1967. Plates 210-228 with text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
- 641 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. *Parts 1, 2, 3, 4 & 6*. New York, 1969-1981. Five volumes. 194 fine plates with text. Original brown printed card covers, boards and linen. Gilt. Very fine. (300.00)
- 642 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. Grèce. Collection Réna H. Evelpidos, Athènes. *Première Partie: Italie-Sicile-Thrace. Deuxième Partie: Macédoine-Thessalie-Illirie-Épire-Corcyre*. Louvain, 1970-1975. Two volumes. 54 fine plates with text. Matching cloth-backed printed card covers. Very fine. (150.00)
- 643 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. *Volumes One-Seven: Italy to India*. West Milford, Sunrise Publications, 1981 reprint. The first thirty-nine fascicles, excellently reproduced and bound in seven volumes. 463 full-page plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. As new. (750.00)
- 644 SZENTLÉLEKY, Tihámér. *Ancient Lamps*. Chicago, 1969. 158 pages, well illustrated. (also) NICHOLSON, Felicity. *Greek, Etruscan and Roman Pottery and Small Terracottas*. London, 1965. 66 pages, illustrated. Both in the original cloth, dust jackets. Also included are seven card-covered volumes on ancient glass, pottery lamps, terracottas, amulets and scarabs. (50.00)
- 645 TEISSIER, Beatrice. *Ancient Near Eastern Seals from the Marcopoli Collection*. Berkeley, 1984. xxviii, 407, (5) pages, endsheet map, chronological chart, well illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)
- 646 THOMPSON, Margaret. *Alexander's Drachm Mints. I: Sardes and Miletus*. New York, 1983. (6), 98 pages, 38 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 16
- 647 TOLSTOI, Jean/Толстой, Графъ. *Византийскія Монеты Monnaies Byzantines*. Amsterdam, 1968 reprint. (2), x, 1060; (2) pages, text illustrations, 71 plates. Octavo & quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt, top of plate volume spine a little worn else fine. (75.00)

648 TOYNBEE, Jocelyn M. C. *Roman Medallions*. New York, 1944. 268, (2) pages. 49 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a bit soiled, internally very fine. (250.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. Clair-Stefanelli 4975*. Important and quite rare.

649 TOYNBEE, Jocelyn M. C. *Roman Medallions. With An Introduction to the Reprint Edition By William E. Metcalf*. New York, 1986 reprint. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages, 49 plates. Quarto. Tan leatherette, gilt. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 5.

650 [TRAU, F.] *Sammlung Franz Trau. Münzen der Römischen Kaiser*. New York, 1976 reprint. Also included are the 1967 reprint of Head's *The Coinage of Lydia and Persia*; and the 1968 reprint of Baldwin's *Facing Heads on Ancient Greek Coins*. Three quarto volumes, last hardbound and a trifle waterstained. (35.00)

651 TRELLE, Bluma L. *The Temple of Artemis at Ephesus*. New York, 1945. x, 71 pages, frontis, 28 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 107.

652 VOGT, Joseph. *The Decline of Rome*. New York, 1967. xii, 340 pages, plates. (also) MASSON, Georgina. *Ancient Rome From Romulus to Augustus*. New York, 1974. 192 pages, illustrated throughout. (also) PAYNE, Robert. *Ancient Rome*. New York, 1970. 343 pages, illustrated. (also) SHOWERMAN, Grant. *Rome and the Romans*. New York, 1931. xxi, 643 pages, illustrated. All in the original cloth, first three with dust jackets, last ex-library. (50.00)

653 WAGGONER, Nancy M. *Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen*. New York, 1983. 55 pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Orange cloth, gilt. As new. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5.

654 WARD, John. *Greek Coins and their parent cities. Accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection by G.F. Hill*. London, 1902. xxxvi, 464 pages, frontis, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 1933. A handsome well-produced work, still useful.

655 WARD, John. *Greek Coins and their parent cities. Accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection by G.F. Hill*. London, 1902. xxxvi, 464 pages, frontis, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, binding a trifle soiled. (100.00)

656 WEST, Allen B. *Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast*. New York, 1929. 183 pages, text illustrations, 15 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 40.

657 WEST, Allen B. *Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast*. New York, 1929. (4), 183, (1) pages, text illustrations, 16 double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers a little worn and dusty. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 40.

658 WEST, Louis C. *Gold and Silver Coin Standards in the Roman Empire*. New York, 1941. (4), 199 pages, plates, 16mo. Tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 94.

659 WHELAN, Peter. *The Historical Numismatic Atlas of the Roman Empire...* London, 1864. Linen-backed plate depicting 216 Roman coin portraits with descriptions. 67 x 73 cm., folding to octavo. In the original green cloth, printed front-cover label. Fine. (50.00)
From the library of Isaac F. Wood, with his autograph.

Complete White King Collection

660 [WHITE King, L.] *Collection White King. Première Partie: Monnaies des Rois Grecs et Scythes de Bactriane et India, Scytho-Sassanides, Kushans, Séleucides, Ptolémées, Achéménides, Arsacides, Sassanides, Ephthalites, Judæa. Seconde Partie: Monnaies des Colonies Britanniques, Portugaises, Françaises et Hollandaises aux Indes. Colonies Anglaises et Françaises en Afrique. Colonies Anglaises, Françaises, Hollandaises et Espagnoles en Amérique. Supplément au Premier Catalogue (let II Partie). Troisième Partie: Les Dynasties Mahométanes. Quatrième Partie: Suite aux Dynasties Mahométanes. Les Dynasties Hindoues de l'Inde. Les Indes Lointaines. L'Extrême Orient*. Amsterdam. J. Schulman, 26 Septembre 1904; 26 Juin 1905; 21 Septembre 1905; 18 Décembre 1905. The complete series of sales, in a single volume. (8), 150; (4), 129, (5); (4), 91, (1) pages, lots 1-2049; 4522-4979; 2050-4521; 4980-6215; 12 + 4 + 5 phototype and halftone plates of coins, mostly handprinted in pencil. Brown cloth-backed boards, the text of parts I & II somewhat browned as usual. (350.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 3096 & 5895. Grierson page 314: "indispensable comme instrument de travail." Most important for the series covered and very rarely offered complete. (see also lot 991)

661 WHITTING, P. D. *Byzantine Coins*. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

662 WORK, Eunice. *The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae*. New York, 1940. (4), 40 pages, 8 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 91.

663 WROTH, Warwick. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum*. London, 1911. xciv, (2), 344 pages, fine frontispiece coin plate, table, 42 fine plates of coins. Original red half roan, gilt. Fine. (200.00)

664 WROTH, Warwick. *Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum*. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint in one volume. cxii, 683 pages; tables, 79 plates. Red cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Out of print and scarce.

665 WROTH, Warwick. *Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum*. Chicago, 1966 reprint. Two volumes in one. (2), xii, 683, (3) pages, tables, 89 plates. Red cloth, gilt. (100.00)

666 YEOMAN, R. S. *Moneys of the Bible*. Racine, 1961 61 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Black card covers, gilt. A group of 18 copies, mostly as new. Also included are two copies of Hendin's 1980 *Coins of the Bible*, self-covered. (50.00)

667 *American Auction Catalogues, including a large number of sales featuring Ancient Coins*. Approximately one hundred fifteen pounds of auction catalogues, etc. issued in the past two decades. Included are runs of sales by NFA, Malter, Myers, Peters, early Lepczyk sales, Christensen, Heritage, Birkler & Waddell, Supenor, McIntire, etc. Important individual sales present include Lepczyk's Sobin sale, NFA-Leu Garrett sales I-III, B & R 1982 Clifford sale, a mint hardbound Auction '81, Schulman's Mabbott I & II, 1971 Schulman Kann sale, Pradeau-Bothamley I & II, etc. (250.00)

668 *Ancient Numismatics, Etc.* Nearly one hundred pounds of fixed price lists, house organs, periodicals, etc. issued in the past two decades, the majority of which are devoted to ancient numismatics. Included are runs of fixed price lists from Berk, Kovacs, England, Malter, NFA, McKenna, Waddell, Ryneerson, Myers, Knobloch and a raft of lesser-known dealers. House organs and periodicals include *The North American Journal of Numismatics*, *The Owl Quarterly*, *Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin*, *The Obol*, *Ancient Coins Magazine*, *The Cornucopæe*, etc. In addition to the above, also included are over one hundred pounds of C. & L. DeLand fixed price lists, many in large quantity. (250.00)
A treasure trove of information relating to ancient and foreign coins.

SECOND SESSION LOTS 393-1000

PART II: MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS (LOTS 669-1000)

Monday 2:15 PM June 5, 1989

669 ADAMS, Edgar H. *Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Gutttag, Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and the West Indies*. New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

Claire-Stefanelli 11471 Ex Albany Numismatic Society Library with their neat ink stamp. Inscribed: "To the Albany Numismatic Society With my compliments. March 12, 1942. A. Kosoff."

670 ADAMS, Edgar H. *Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Gutttag, Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and the West Indies*. New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

671 ADMINISTRATION des Monnaies et Médailles. *Catalogue Illustré des Médailles en Vente. Première Partie: Collection Historique. Deuxième Partie: Médailles Décoratives*. Paris (1937). Two volumes. (8), 117, (3); (8), 49, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. Small folio. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (60.00)

Claire-Stefanelli 14521

672 ADMINISTRATION des Monnaies et Médailles. *Décorations officielles françaises*. Paris, 1956. 291, (3) pages, document facsimiles, well illustrated, 54 plates, 25 in color. Quarto. Original cream cloth with an embossed decoration on the front cover. (75.00)

Suetens 554 A handsomely produced work

673 AFFREY de la Monnoye, A. d'. *Les Jetons de l'Échevinage Parisien. Documents pour servir à un histoire métallique du Bureau de la Ville et de diverses Institutions Parisiennes*. Paris, 1878. (4), xxviii, 416, (2) pages, 362 illustrations of jetons in the text. Folio. Original green boards, unopened. (75.00)

674 (AINSLIE, General George Robert). *Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage...* London, 1830. x, (2), 167, (1) pages, 7 engraved plates. (bound with) LINDSAY, John. *A View of the Coinage of Ireland...* Cork, 1839. (4) iv, 143, (1) pages, 8 tables, 14 engraved plates. (bound with) SIMON, (James). *Simon's Essay on Irish Coins...with Mr. Snelling's Supplement...* Dublin, 1810. x, 180, 13 pages, 10 engraved plates. (bound with) PEGGE, Samuel. *An Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin...* London, 1766. iv, 135, (1) pages, 2 engraved plates. One of 200 copies printed. (bound with) (POOLE, R. S.). *Numismatics*. Removed from *Encyclopædia Britannica*, edition unknown. 351-392 pages. Inscribed to the Rev. Churchill Babington. Quarto. Contemporary half calf, binding defective. (100.00)

675 [ALEXANDER von Hessen]. *Mainzisches Münzcabinet des Prinzen Alexander von Hessen. Münster-Angelmodde*, 1968 reprint. vii, 283, (1) pages. Quarto. Black cloth-backed boards. As new. (45.00)

Claire-Stefanelli 9426*

676 ALLAN, John. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Ancient India*. London, 1936. cxlvii, 318 pages, 46 fine plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (45.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume 2

677 ALLAN, John & Rapson, Edward James. *A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum: Coins of the Andhra Dynasty/Coins of the Gupta Dynasties/Coins of Ancient India*. London, 1967 reprints. Three volumes, matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Also included are the hardbound reprint of Lane Poole's *Coins of the Urtuki Turkumans* and the Forri reprint of Brown's *The Coins of India*. Five volumes, all but the last hardbound. (100.00)

678 ALLAN, J., Mattingly, H. & Robinson, E. S. G., *Editors. Transactions of the International Numismatic Congress organized and held in London by the Royal Numismatic Society, June 30-July 3, 1936 on the occasion of its centenary*. London, 1938. ix, (3), 490, (2), (14) pages, text illustrations, 27 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. (75.00)

Scarce and important.

679 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. I*. New York, 1946. (6), 106 pages, 23 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (75.00)

Scarce.

680 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. Numbers 2 & 4-23*. New York, 1947-1978. Twenty-one well illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (250.00)

681 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. VI*. New York, 1954. vi, 217 pages, map, tables, 29 fine plates. Printed card covers a trifle faded. (50.00)

Except for the first two numbers, the scarcest volume in this important series of short monographs on a wide variety of topics numismatic.

682 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Museum Notes. 16, 21, 22, 25, 25-32*. New York, 1970-1987. Twelve volumes, all in the original card covers. Fine. (150.00)

683 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Dictionary Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society. Volumes 1-6, A-Z*. Boston, G. K. Hall & Co., 1962. Six volumes. (4), (2), (2), (2), (2), 5194 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of American Numismatic Society Library file cards. Folio, 36 x 27 cm. Matching original red cloth, gilt. As new. (750.00)

By far the most comprehensive numismatic bibliography ever published, with 108,000 listings arranged alphabetically and also by subject matter. Publication was abandoned several years ago and it is probable that a total of fewer than 200 sets were issued.

684 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society*. Boston, G. K. Hall & Co., 1962. (2), 5195-5920 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of American Numismatic Society Library file cards. Folio, 36 x 27 cm. Red cloth, gilt. As new. (250.00)

By far the most comprehensive bibliography of numismatic auction sale catalogues ever published, with over 15,000 listings arranged alphabetically by auction house and also by collector. It is probable that a total of fewer than 200 copies were issued. While the basic data on American sale catalogues has been superseded by Martin Gengerke's excellent work, pending publication of the second volume of John Adams' bibliography it remains the only extensive source of information on content. The portion devoted to European sale catalogues, comprising over half of the volume, is still absolutely indispensable and much of this data is available nowhere else.

685 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Dictionary and Auction Catalogues of the Library of the American Numismatic Society. First Supplement, 1962-1967.* Boston, G. K. Hall & Co., 1967. v, (3), 819 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of American Numismatic Society Library file cards. Folio, 36 x 27 cm. Original red cloth, gilt. As new. (200.00)
16,500 additions to the basic work are listed, alphabetically arranged in a combined author and subject index, along with 650 entries representing the important auction catalogues acquired by the Society since 1962.

686 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Literature. 84-93, 95-118.* New York, 1970-1987. Also included are 1938-1943 *Proceedings*; 1969-1973, 1975-1977, 1979, 1980, 1982-1987 *Annual Reports*; 1967 & 1972 *By-Laws*; and the *Miles Colloquium*. Fifty-nine volumes, all in the original card covers. (125.00)

687 ANDOLENKO, Serge. *Badges of Imperial Russia: Military, Civil, Religious.* Translated, Edited and Enlarged by Robert Werlich. Washington, D. C., 1972. 212 pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Black boards, gilt, plastic dust jacket. (50.00)

688 ARNOLD, P.; Steinhilber, D. & Kuthmann, H. *Catalogue of German Coins. Gold, silver and minor coins since 1800 with their valuations.* New York, 1972. 320 pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial boards. Also included are Metcalf's 1961 *The Coinage of South Germany in the Thirteenth Century*; 1962 & 1963 *Eklund works German Siege Pieces and Copper Coins of German States*; and *Uhloka's 1958 Medieval Bracteates*. Five volumes in all, last four in card covers. (40.00)

689 BACHTELL, Lee M. *World Dollars, 1477-1800. Pictorial Guide.* Ludowici, 1980. (1), iii, 482 pages, illustrated throughout. (also) BACHTELL, Lee M. *World Dollars, 1477-1877. Addition 1479-1937. Pictorial Guide.* Ludowici, 1977. (1), iii, 396 pages, illustrated throughout. Two quarto volumes, both bound in the original maroon cloth. (45.00)

690 BAHRFELDT, E. *Die Brandenburgischen Städtmünzen aus der Kipperzeit, 1621-1623.* Rietz-Neuendorf, 1882. vii, 78 pages, 6 plates of coins. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

691 BAHRFELDT, Emil. *Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg unter Friedrich Wilhelm, dem Grossen Kurfürsten, und Kurfürst Friedrich 3. 1640-1701.* Halle a. S., 1913. (2), (v)-xi, 174 pages, 27 fine *Lichtdruck* plates of coins. Quarto. Printed card covers clipped and detached, internally very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9497. The final volume of this standard work.

692 BALOG, Paul. *The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria.* New York, 1962. (4), 444, (2) pages, text illustrations, 44 line plates. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (175.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 12. Clain-Stefanelli 5903*. Scarce and important

693 BALOG, Paul. *The Coinage of the Ayyubids.* London, 1980. xiii, 334 pages, text illustrations, 50 plates. Maroon leatherette, gilt. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5907. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 12.

694 BAUQUIER, Henry et Cavalier, Gaston. *Histoire Numismatique du Comte de Chambord. Premier Volume: de 1820 à 1830. Deuxième Volume: de 1830 à 1883.* Paris, 1912-1929. Two volumes, (2), 206, (4); 189, (3) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Red quarter cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8881. Scarce.

695 BEDOUKIAN, Paul Z. *Coinage of Cilician Armenia.* New York, 1962. xxxi, 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 line plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 147.

696 BEDOUKIAN, Paul Z. *Coinage of Cilician Armenia.* New York, 1962. xxxi, 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 line plates. Printed tan card covers. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 147.

697 BEDOUKIAN, Paul Z. *Coinage of Cilician Armenia.* Austria, 1963. xxxii, 496 pages, 48 line plates. Printed card covers. Text in Armenian. (35.00)

698 BERG, Ulrich von. *Die Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung Weiland des Artur Grafen v. Enzenberg. Münzen und Medaillen der gefürsteten Grafschaft Tirol, der österreichischen Vorlande, der Hochstifte Trient u. Brixen und verwandter Gebiete. Band II.: Landesfürstliche Prägungen aus der Zeit von 1519-1665.* München, (1928). (8), 293, (3) pages, frontispiece, 25 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Original green cloth-backed boards. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8180. Scarce.

699 BERNAREGGI, Ernesto. *Monete d'Oro con Ritratto del Rinascimento Italiano, 1450-1515.* Milano, 1954. 200 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn. (45.00)

700 Biografisch Jaarboek de Nederlandsche Rittersorden, 1937-1938, bevattende gegevens van allen, die in den loop van de jaren 1937-1938 werden onderscheiden of bevorderd in de Militaire Willemsorde, de Orde van den Nederlandschen Leeuw en de Orde van Oranje-Nassau. The Hague, 1939. 167. (7) pages, illustrated, including orders & decorations. Full blue sheep, heavily decorated in gilt. Fine. (50.00)



701 BIZOT, (Pierre). *Medalische Historie der Republyk van Holland...* Amsterdam, Pieter Mortier, 1690. Finely engraved title, printed title with a finely engraved vignette, (4), 364 (plus many leaves, not consecutively numbered, interspersed in the text), 40, (16) pages, line text engravings of medals and coins, 123 finely engraved plates of medals and coins, 18 finely engraved plates in the *Nederlands Helden-Tooneel*, including portraits of William of Orange and Mary II. Thick quarto, 23 x 18 cm. Contemporary call-backed boards, red spine label, gilt, extremities a bit worn. Fine. (200.00)

Brunet 25154. Engel et Serrure 603. Cumont 41. Brückmann pages 15-16. Lipsius page 47. Hirsch page 14. The first edition in Dutch of this superbly illustrated work, derived from the second edition in French and including all of the supplementary material.

- 702 BLANCHET, A. et Dieudonné, A. *Manuel de Numismatique Française. Tome Premier: Monnaies frappées en Gaule depuis les Origines jusqu'à Hugues Capet*. Paris, 1912. vii, 431 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Red buckram, gilt, very minor marginal waterstaining. (40.00)
- 703 BLANCHET, A. et Dieudonné, A. *Manuel de Numismatique Française. Tome Deuxième: Monnaies Royales Françaises depuis Hugues Capet à la Révolution*. Paris, 1916. x, 468 pages, text illustrations, 9 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding worn. (60.00)
- 704 BLANCHET, A. et Dieudonné, A. *Manuel de Numismatique Française. Tome Troisième: Médailles, Jetons, Méreaux*. Paris, 1930. (4), viii, 610 pages, illustrations, 8 plates. Red buckram, gilt, minor marginal waterstaining. (40.00)
- 705 BLANCHET, A. et Dieudonné, A. *Manuel de Numismatique Française. Tome Premier-Tome Quatrième*. Bologna, 1969 Forni reprint. Four volumes. vii, 431; x, 468; viii, 610; ix, 462 pages, text illustrations, maps, 28 plates. Matching green printed boards. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5788*, 6327* 8883* & 14506* A classic work, still of great importance
- 706 BLOOM, J. Harvey. *English Seals*. London, 1906. *First Edition*. xv, 274 pages, frontis, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt. (40.00)
- 707 BLOOM, Murray Teigh. *Money of Their Own: The True Stories of the World's Greatest Counterfeiters*. Port Clinton, 1982. viii, 314 pages, illustrated. (also) BLOOM, Murray Teigh. *The Brotherhood of Money: The Secret World of Bank Note Printers*. Port Clinton, 1983. (6), 364, (2) pages. (also) *History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1862-1962*. New York, 1978 reprint. xviii, 199, (1) pages, illustrated. Three hardbound volumes. As new. (50.00)
- 708 BOUDEAU, E. *Catalogue Général Illustré et à prix marqués de Monnaies Françaises (Nationales)*. Paris, no date. (4), 1-42, (79)-394 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt. (also) BOUDEAU, E. *Catalogue Général Illustré et à prix marqués en francs or de Monnaies Françaises (Provinciales)*. Maastricht, 1970 reprint (4), 313 pages, illustrated, folding maps. Brown boards. (45.00)
- 709 BOUDEAU, E. *Catalogue Général Illustré: Monnaies Françaises provinciales*. Paris, no date. *Deuxième Édition*. 213, (3) pages, text illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt. Also included are the 1978 reprint of Frey's *The Dated European Coinage prior to 1501*; De Mey's 1984 *Le Moyen-Âge d'Or*; the 1983 reprint of Leroux's *Canadian Coin Cabinet*; and two Hewitt pamphlets. Various formats, first two titles hardbound. (65.00)
- 710 BOWKER, Howard Franklin. *A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages*. New York, 1943. 144 pages, subject index, 981 alphabetical listings. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 101
- 711 BRAMSEN, L(uvig Ernst). *Médallier Napoléon le Grand ou description des médailles, clichés, repoussés et médailles-décorations relatives aux affaires de la France pendant le Consulat et l'Empire. Première, Deuxième & Troisième Partie: 1799-1869*. Paris, 1904-1913. Three volumes complete. x, 150, xxx; iv, 132, xxviii; (2), 111, xxix, 18, (2) pages. Quarto. Black quarter morocco, gilt, spine worn. (125.00)
Grierson page 262 Clain-Stefanelli 14507*: "The best reference on Napoleonic medals." Inscribed by the author. One of only 400 sets printed.
- 712 *The British Numismatic Journal*. 1949-1951. *Volume XXVI: Third Series, Volume VI, Parts I, II & III*. London, 1950-1952. Three parts complete, in the original printed card covers, within the original green cloth case, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 713 BROOKE, George Cyril. *A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: The Norman Kings*. London, 1916. Two volumes. colv; (6), 462 pages, tables, folding epigraphic tables, 62 fine plates of coins. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. Fine set. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6110*. Grierson page 178. The standard work
- 714 BROOKE, George C. *English Coins from the seventh century to the present day*. London, 1942. *Second Edition*. xii, 277 pages, 64 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket at bit worn else fine. Also included are five additional hardbound titles, all with dust jackets: *Linear's 1977 British Coin Designs & Designers*; Seaby's 1985 *The Story of British Coinage*; Mays' 1982 *The Splendid Shilling*; Pedrick & Stroud's 1970 *Honest Penny*; and Andréas's 1966 *History of the Bank of England, 1640 to 1903*. (85.00)
- 715 BROSSET, M. *Monographie des Monnaies Arméniennes*. St. Pétersbourg, de la Typographie de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, (Titre du *Bulletin scientifique publié par l'Acad. Imp. des sciences de St.-Petersbourg*, T. VI. No. 3. 4.), 1839. 44 pages, genealogical table, 2 well-engraved plates of coins. Small quarto. Black cloth-backed boards. (100.00)
Nerrossian 800*. Leitzmann page 17. Ex libris Dr. med. Friedr. Becker. Rare.
- 716 BROWN, Laurence. *A Catalogue of British Historical Medals, 1760-1960. Vol. I: The Accession of George III to the Death of William IV*. London, 1980. xxvi, 469 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (75.00)
- 717 BRUCE, Colin II et al. *The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money Since 1556 AD*. Iola, 1981. *First Edition*. 608 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Also included are Alburn's 1977 *Marsden's Numismata Orientalia Illustrata*; and two copies of Galloway's 1984 *Illustrated Coin Grading Guide for the eastern world*. Various formats, first two titles hardbound. (50.00)
- 718 BRUNK, Gregory G., *Editor*. *World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins. An Anthology*. Lawrence, 1976. x, 401 pages, illustrated. Gray cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)
Gleanings from The Numismatist, Volume 8.
- 719 BRUNK, Gregory G., *Editor*. *World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins. An Anthology*. Lawrence, 1976. x, 401 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. New. (35.00)
Gleanings from The Numismatist, Volume 8.
- 720 (BRUUN, Lars Emil). L. E. Bruuns *Mønt- og Medaille Samling: Mønter, Medailier og pengesiedler fra Danmark, Norge, Sverige, Slesvig og Holsten, samt Numismatisk Litteratur*. København, Trykt i Langbærns Bogtrykkeri, 1928. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 622; 31, (3) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 34 + 3 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers and folder a bit faded. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7271. Grierson page 185: "Le catalogue... constitue un recueil de documents d'une valeur inestimable." A very important collection which became part of the Danish National Collection at Copenhagen in 1923. Quite scarce.
- 721 (BUCHAU, Friedrich von). *Beschreibung der im ehemaligen hochstift Eichstätt geprägten Münzen*. Ingoldstadt, 1845. (4), 43 pages. 20 x 13 cm. Cloth-backed boards, gilt. (50.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library
- 722 [BYRNE, Ray]. *Coins, Tokens & Medals from the West Indies*. Los Angeles, Jess Peters, June 13-15, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Priced Hardbound Edition. An important collection.
- 723 CAROLA, Aldo. *Le Monete del Rinascimento*. Roma, 1973. 286, (2) pages, 24 full color plates, numerous other illustrations. Folio. Red leatherette, gilt, color dust jacket. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10176.
- 724 CALBETO de Grau, Gabriel. *Compendio de las Piezas de Ocho Reales*. San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. 733 pages, text illustrations. Folio. Matching blue cloth, gilt, valuation list laid in. Fine set. (175.00)
- 725 CARSON, R. A. G. *Coins of the World*. New York, 1962. xiii, 642 pages, 64 fine colotype plates. Original gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 53. The best work ever written covering the entire range of coinage

- 726 CARSON, R. A. G. *Coins of the World*. New York, 1966. xiii, 642 pages, 64 fine collotype plates. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are eleven additional works: Porteous's 1964 *Coins*; 1961 ANA *Selections from the Numismatist: Modern Foreign Currency*; Junge's 1984 *World Coin Encyclopedia*; 1972 first edition of Krause's *Standard Catalog of World Coins*; etc. Various formats, five volumes hardbound. (100.00)
- 727 CARTER, Thomas. *Medals of the British Army, and how they were won. Div. I: The Crimean Campaign. Div. II: Egypt, Peninsula, Waterloo, and South Africa. Div. III: India, China, etc.* London, 1861. Three volumes complete, bound in one. x, 185; viii, 191; (6), 192 pages, fine color frontispiece plates, 15 additional plates printed in color and metallic tints, a few text engravings. Red half morocco, gilt, all edges gilt, binding worn, rear cover detached, internally fine. (75.00)
- 728 CARTER, Thomas. *Medals of the British Army, and how they were won. Div. I: The Crimean Campaign. Div. II: Egypt, Peninsula, Waterloo, and South Africa.* London, 1861. Two volumes. x, 185; viii, 191; (6), 192 pages, fine color frontispiece plates, 10 additional plates printed in color and metallic tints, a few text engravings. Original matching red cloth, gilt. Near fine. The final volume is not present. (50.00)
Ex libris James Grove White.
- 729 (CASE, Ralph E.). *Nickel Coins*. New York, International Nickel Co. of Canada, 1930. 1265 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original black boards. Very fine. Also included is Schlumberger's 1967 *Goldmünzen Katalog: Europa seit 1800*, in pictorial boards. (45.00)
- 730 CEJNEK, Josef. *Österreichische, Ungarische, Böhmisches und Schlesische Münzprägungen v. 1519-1705/Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1705-1935*. Wien, (1937) & 1933. Two volumes. (4), xv, 144, (8); 93, (3) pages. First volume in cloth-backed card covers, a little worn; second volumes in the original printed card covers. (40.00)
- 731 CESCHINA, Renzo Ermes. *Gli Ordini Equestri del Regno d'Italia*. Milano, 1938. *Terza Edizione*. (2), 175, (1) pages, 3 portraits, 16 attractive plates in colors and metallic tints. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Suetens 692.
- 732 CHALON, Rénier. *Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes de Hainaut. Suppléments*. Bruxelles, 1852. liv, 68 pages, 3 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
- 733 CHAD, P. O. van der. *De Munten der Bisschoppen, van de Heerlijkheid en de Stad Utrecht...* Overdinkel, 1973 reprint. vi, 426 pages, 31 plates. Brown leatherette and marbled boards, gilt. (45.00)
- 734 CIANI, Louis. *Les Monnaies Royales Françaises de Hugues Capet à Louis XVI avec indication de leur valeur actuelle*. Maastricht, 1969 reprint. 502 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Also included is Gadoury's 1975 *Monnaies Françaises, 1789-1975*, red leatherette, gilt. (45.00)
- 735 CIANI, Louis. *Les Monnaies Royales Françaises de Hugues Capet à Louis XVI avec indication de leur valeur actuelle*. Maastricht, 1969 reprint. 502 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (40.00)
- 736 CIANI, Louis. *Les Monnaies Royales Françaises de Hugues Capet à Louis XVI avec indication de leur valeur actuelle*. Maastricht, 1969 reprint. 502 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (40.00)
- 737 CIFERRI, R. *Repertorio Alfabetico di Numismatica medioevale e moderna, principalmente italiana*. Pavia, 1963. Two volumes. (2), vii, 512; (2), (513)-1023 pages. Matching printed card covers with pictorial dust jackets. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6757. Useful.
- 738 CLAIN-Stefanelli, Elvira. *Select Numismatic Bibliography*. New York, 1965. 406 pages. Green cloth, gilt. Also included are Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Numismatics-An Ancient Science*; the 1977 ANA *Library Catalogue* with 1977-1984 *Supplement*; Schulman & Holzer's 1946 *Coin Collectors' Almanac*; Chamberlain & Reinfield's 1960 *Coin Dictionary and Guide*; Becker's 1969 *The Coin Makers* and 1962 *Pageant of World Commemorative Coins*; and Vesely's 1984 *Catalogue of Coin Designers and Engravers*. Nine volumes in all, five hardbound. (100.00)
- 739 CLAIN-Stefanelli, Elvira. *Select Numismatic Bibliography*. New York, 1965. 406 pages. Green cloth, gilt. Also included are Wise and Egan's 1968 *Kings, Rulers and Statesmen*; Welter's 1976 *Cleaning and Preservation of Coins*; Becker's 1962 *Pageant of World Commemorative Coins*; and Butler's 1945 *Heraldry*. Five volumes, all but the last hardbound. (75.00)
- 740 CLAIN-Stefanelli, Elvira. *Select Numismatic Bibliography*. New York, 1965. 406 pages. Green cloth, gilt. Also included are Krause's 1971 *Numismatic Dictionary*; the 1970 reprint of Keary's *The Morphology of Coins*; the 1977 *Library Catalogue of the American Numismatic Association*; Butler's 1945 *Heraldry*; and Mosher's 1948 *Coin Mottos and Their Translations*. Six volumes, first three hardbound. (65.00)
- 741 CLAIN-Stefanelli, E. E. *Numismatic Bibliography*. München, Battenberg, 1984. xxii, 1,848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick 12mo. Brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. New. (125.00)
- 742 CLAIN-Stefanelli, E. & V. *The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals*. New York, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are Doty's 1978 *Money of the World*; Babelon & Roubier's 1959 *Great Coins and Medals*; and Porteous' 1973 *Coins*. Four well-illustrated hardbound volumes with dust jackets, all but the last quarto. (75.00)
- 743 CLAIN-Stefanelli, E. & V. *The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals*. New York, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are Linecar's 1972 *Coins and Coin Collecting*; the 1950 reprint of Allan & Zimmerman's *The Christian Teaching of Coin Mottos*; and the 1976 reprint of Hawkins' *The Silver Coins of England*. Four hardbound volumes, various sizes. (60.00)
- 744 CLERMONT, Andre P. de & Wheeler, John. *Spink's Catalogue of British Colonial and Commonwealth Coins*. London, 1986. 704 pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial boards. Also included are fifteen additional items: Friedberg's 1962 *Coins of the British World*; Linecar's 1962 *The Crown Pieces of Great Britain*; Linecar & Stone's 1968 *English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces*; the 1966 edition of Brooke's *English Coins*; eleven paper-covered volumes on various aspects of British numismatics. (75.00)
- 745 CRABB, George. *Universal Historical Dictionary, or Explanation of the Names of Persons and Places in the departments of biblical, political, and ecclesiastical history, mythology, heraldry, biography, bibliography, geography, and numismatics. Illustrated by portraits and medallic cuts*. London, 1825. Two volumes in one. Over 1500 pages, text illustrations, lacking the plates. Quarto. Contemporary diced russet, gilt, binding defective, internally fine. (75.00)
- 746 CRAIG, W. D. *Germanic Coinages (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II)*. Mountain View, 1954. 242; 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, complete with the supplement (50.00)
Inscribed and signed by the author.
- 747 CRAIG, W. D. *Germanic Coinages (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II)*. Mountain View, 1954. 242; 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, complete with the supplement, binding a trifle soiled and worn. (40.00)
- 748 DALTON, R. & Hamer, S. H. *The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century, illustrated*. 1967 reprint. 567 pages, illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. As new. (125.00)

- 749 DALTON, R. & Hamer, S. H. *The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century. Illustrated.* 1967 reprint. 567 pages, illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
- 750 DAVENPORT, John S. *European Crowns, 1700-1800/European Crowns and Talers Since 1800/German Talers, 1700-1800.* London, 1964-1965. Three volumes, well illustrated, valuation lists. Matching red leatherette. Fine. (75.00)
- 751 DAVENPORT, John S. *German church and city Talers, 1600-1700/The dollars of Asia, Africa & Oceania.* Galesburg, 1967 & 1969. Two volumes, both in the original bindings. (also) DE Mey, Jean. *European Crowns and Multiples. Vol. I: Germany, 1486-1599.* Amsterdam, 1975. Quarto. Three well-illustrated volumes, in the original bindings. (60.00)
- 752 DAVENPORT, John S. *European Crowns 1600-1700.* Galesburg, 1974. 634 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 3001-5000, well illustrated. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (125.00)
The scarcest volume in this indispensable series
- 753 DELANDE M. *Les Ordres Français, Les Ordres Coloniaux, Médailles Commémoratives, Médailles d'Honneur des Ministères. Les Croix et Médailles de la Guerre 1914-18 des Pays Alliés.* Paris 1934. 104 pages, well illustrated, including 4 pages of ribbons printed in color. Quarto. Maroon cloth gilt. Fine copy. (75.00)
Suetens 521 "Ouvrage très malicieux et de haute valeur, dû à l'un des illustrateurs."
- 754 DELMONTE, A. *Le Benelux d'Argent. De Zilveren Benelux. The Silver Benelux.* Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages. 32 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth. (50.00)
- 755 DELMONTE, A. *Le Benelux d'Argent. De Zilveren Benelux. The Silver Benelux.* Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages. 32 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth. (50.00)
- 756 DOMANIG Karl. *Porträtmedaillen des Erzhauses Österreich von Kaiser Friedrich III. bis Kaiser Franz II. aus der Medalliensammlung des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses herausgegeben mit Genehmigung des Hohen Oberstkämmerer-amtes seiner k. u. k. Apostolischen Majestät. Wien. Geköter und Ranschburg. 1896 vii, 41 pages. Folding chronological table. 21 very fine lined plates of medals. Folio. Red buckram. 21 fine. (200.00)
Coin-Numismat. 14185. Fine and complete.*
- 757 DOTY Richard. *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics.* London, 1982. First Edition. xii. 355 pages. Also illustrations. 24 color plates. Crimson cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 758 DRASKOVIC Frank & Rubinfeld, Stuart. *Standard Price Guide to World Crowns and Talers as catalogued by Dr., John S. Davenport, 1910, 1981 & 1983. First and Second Editions.* Also included are eight additional works: Babelon & Rouleau's 1959 *Great Coins and Medals*; Travers' 1984 *Coin Collector's Survival Manual*; Linecar's 1970 *An Advanced Guide to Coin Collecting*; Purves 1978 *Collecting Medals and Decorations*, etc. Various formats, seven volumes hard-bound. (100.00)
- 759 DUMAS, E. *Notes sur l'Emission en France des Monnaies Décimales de Bronze, (1852-1865).* Paris, 1868. (4). 107 pages, double-page table tables and coin engravings in the text. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Inscribed: "A.M. de Lignes. Souvenir affectueux P. Thomas"
- 760 DURAND, Anthony. *Médailles et Jetons des Numismates.* Genève, 1865 xx, 246, (2) pages, 20 engraved plates of medals. Quarto. Later brown three-quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14185. Very scarce.
- 761 EKLUND, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. *Hacienda Tokens of Mexico.* New York, 1949. 46 pages, 22 line plates. Printed tan card covers. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 115
- 762 EL DORADO Coin Galleries, Inc. *Auction Sales. Nos. 1-14.* San Antonio et al., 1984-1987. A complete run, first seven with prices realized lists. Quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
Featured are Latin American and a wide variety of foreign coins and medals
- 763 (ENGEL et Serrure). *Traité de numismatique du moyen-âge et Traité de numismatique Moderne et Contemporaine: Index géographique. Noms d'Hommes. Noms de lieux sur les monnaies.* Philostatic copies of handwritten indexes, bound in three volumes. 203 leaves, versos blank. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. (75.00)
A most useful series of privately compiled geographical indexes and indexes of rulers and mints to both of these still indispensable works
- 764 ERBSTEIN, Julius & Albert. *Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche. Münz-u. Medallien-Sammlung.* Lawrence, 1974. Quarterman reprint. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20; xii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots. Original brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)
- 765 ERNST, (C. von). *Von Bergwerkkmünzen.* Wien, Separatabdruck aus der *Oesterreichischen Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen*, XXXII. Jahrgang, 1885 vi, 97 (1) pages, 3 fine fold-out plates. Black cloth-backed boards. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16368. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. An important work on mining medals and tokens
- 766 ESTABLISHMENT of Mining Credit Corporation, *Publisher. Financial Breakdown of Greece: April 1941 - November 1944.* Athens, 1944. *Second & Fifth Editions.* Two volumes. 31; 31, (1) pages, text illustrations, 25 actual specimens of Greek paper currency tipped in each volume, half-tone coin illustrations in the fifth edition. Quarto. Both volumes in the original printed card covers, the last with minor faults. (75.00)
A collection of the bank notes and paper money put into circulation in Greece by the Italians and Germans during World War I. The text and arrangement of the two editions varies considerably. Scarce
- 767 ETIENNE, Francis Ed. *Les Décorations Haitiennes à Travers l'Histoire.* Port-au-Prince, 1954. 120 pages, color plates. Quarto. Original linen, gilt. (45.00)
- 768 EYB, Otto Freiherr von. *Die Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt München, sowie jene, welche auf diese Stadt Bezug haben.* München, Aus dem XXXV. Bande des Oberbayerischen Archivs besonders abgedruckt, 1875. 59 pages, 2 folding engraved plates of medals. Green half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. (100.00)
Very scarce.
- 769 FABRICZY, Cornelius. *Italian Medals.* Translated by Mrs. Gustavus W. Hamilton. London, 1904. vii, 223, (1) pages, frontis, 40 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a bit faded. (75.00)
- 770 FARCINET Charles. *Mélanges de Numismatique & d'Histoire et Recherches en Pologne.* Paris, 1895. *Nouvelle Edition*, (6), 130 pages, text illustrations. Also bound in are five additional 1894 & 1895 monographs by Farcinet. Tan quarter calf, gilt label, original printed wrappers bound in throughout. (50.00)
- 771 [FAROUK, King]. *The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, The Property of The Republic of Egypt.* Cairo, Solihby & Co., February 24-March 6, 1954, 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Ex Albany Numismatic Society Library with their neat ink stamp. The famous sale of the legendary collection formed by King Farouk
- 772 FERNANDEZ de la Puente y Gómez, Federico. *Condecoraciones Españolas: Ordenes, Cruces y Medallas civiles, militares y nobiliarias.* Madrid, Editorial Patrimonio Nacional, 1953. 606, (2) pages, text printed within decorative brown borders, 87 fine polychrome plates, many folding. Folio. Original brown leatherette, gilt. (200.00)
Suetens 445; Clain-Stefanelli 15566. Purves 282. "A sumptuous work." An important reference on Spanish orders and decorations from 1870, including the Civil War period. Very scarce

- 773 FERRARI, Jorge N. & Pardo, Roman F. *Amonedación de Córdoba*. Buenos Aires, 1951. (4), 445 pages, numerous text illustrations, 2 color plates. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 8130. Ferrari * 484: "La obra más completa publicada sobre las amonedaciones de la provincia de Córdoba."
- 774 FIALA, Eduard. *Beschreibung der Sammlung Böhmischer Münzen und Medallien des Max Donebauer*. Graz, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. viii, 714, vii, 117; (4) pages, chart, 93 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt, dust jackets. New. (75.00)
- 775 FILLON, Benjamin. *Études Numismatiques*. Paris, 1856. 179 pages, text illustrations, 5 engraved plates. Red quarter leather, decorated in gilt. (50.00)
 Tré & 160 Exemplaires
- 776 FLEISSBACH, Ferdinand. *Münzsammlung enthaltend die wichtigsten seit dem Westphälischen Frieden bis zum Jahre 1800 geprägten Gold- und Silber-Münzen sämtlicher Länder und Städte. Mit geographischen, geschichtlichen, statistischen, heraldischen und numismatischen Erläuterungen*. Leipzig, Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. (10) pages, 120 superbly executed plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a dark brown background, each with one or more leaves of facing descriptive text. Later red cloth, gilt, index a bit stained. Fine. (also) *Europäische Münzsorter* (spine title). Lacking title and most of the preliminary text. 9-16 pages, 72 superbly executed plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a dark brown background, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Contemporary quarter calf, gilt, contents loose, plates apparently complete. (125.00)
 Both rare and most attractively produced works with excellent impressions of the plates.
- 777 FLORANGE, Ch. *Étude sur les Messageries et les Postes d'après des Documents Métalliques et Imprimés, Précédée d'un essai numismatique sur les Ponts et Chaussées*. Paris, 1925. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages, 4 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt labels. (60.00)
- 778 FLORANGE, Ch. *La Siège d'Anvers, 1832*. Paris, 1932. (4), 156 pages, text illustrations, folding map, 7 plates. 12mo. Tan cloth, gilt label. (35.00)
- 779 FLORANGE, J. et Ciani, L. *Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises de Hugues Capet à Charles VIII et Henri II à Henri IV. (I^{re} et II^e Partie)*. Paris, 22-26 novembre, 1927 et 22 avril 1929. Two volumes. (4), 102; (4), 145-201 pages, 2077 & 2605-3165 plates, 1-32 & 65-112 fine plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. (45.00)
 Paris I & III of the famous Marcheville collection.
- 780 FORGEAIS, Arthur. *Collection de Plombs Historiés trouvés dans la seine. Cinquième Série: Numismatique Populaire*. Paris, 1866. (4), 254, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Contemporary green quarter morocco, gilt. (50.00)
 Ex K. S. Münzabinet, oval armorial inkstamp on title.
- 781 FREY, Albert R(omer). *A Dictionary of Numismatic Names: Their Official and Popular Designations*. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1917. ix, (1), 311 pages. Quarto. Blue buckram, gilt, card covers bound in. Near fine. (75.00)
 One of a small number of copies reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*. The first separate appearance of this still indispensable standard reference work.
- 782 FUSCO, Giovan Vincenzo. *Intorno alle zecche ed alle monete battute nel Reame di Napoli da re Carlo VIII di Francia*. Napoli, nella Stamperia del Fibreno, 1846. 135, (3) pages, 7 well-engraved plates of coins with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Original printed boards, spine decorative, internally fine apart from some slight foxing. (100.00)
 Grechci page 243. Ciferri page 183. Engel et Serrure 2568.
- 783 GAILLARD, Victor. *Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre...* Gand, 1857. (4), xxx, 145-181, (1), 31-212, (2) pages, 7 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original front wrapper bound in. The first volume, published in 1852, is not present. (75.00)
- 784 GALSTER, Georg. *Danske og Norske Medaljer og Jetons ca. 1533 - ca. 1788*. Copenhagen, 1936. x, 476, (2) pages, well illustrated. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (350.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 14485. Grierson page 266. Important and very scarce.
- 785 GARBATY, *Cigarettenfabrik Wappenschau*. Berlin-Pankow, no date (1930's?). (6) pages, 30 plates with nearly 1,000 mounted cards of coats of arms printed in colors and metallic tints. Folio. Original embossed card covers a little worn, internally fine. (50.00)
- 786 GARDNER, Harry. *Oriental Blue and White*. London, 1979. xxx, 86 pages, well illustrated. (also) RIDLEY, Michael. *Oriental Antiques in Colour*. Dorset, 1977. 256 pages, color plates. (also) CASSELS, Lavender. *The Struggle for the Ottoman Empire, 1717-1740*. New York, 1967. xi, 226 pages, illustrated. (also) BABELON, Ernest. *Oriental Antiquities*. San Diego, reprint. xix, 312 pages, illustrated. First three volumes in the original cloth, dust jackets, last in printed card covers. (50.00)
- 787 GEISBERG, Max. *Die Münsterischen Wiedertäufer und Aldegrever*. Eine ikonographische und numismatische studie. Strassburg, 1907. viii, 77, (3) pages, text illustrations, 18 fine plates of portraits, coins and medals. Green half sheep, gilt, top edge gilt, binding worn, internally fine. (also) ROSENHEIM, Max. *An Alleged Portrait-Medal of John of Leyden*. London, reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1906. 2 pages, text illustration. Original wrappers. (75.00)
 The main work is from the Rosenheim Collection with a printed circular acquisition label. Later in Stack's Numismatic Library. Very scarce.
- 788 GHALIB Edhem. *I Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes du Musée Impérial Ottoman*. Bologna, 1965. Forni reprint. xvii, 175 pages, 8 plates. Printed card covers. Also included are Miles' 1970 *The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete*; Plant's 1973 *Arabic Coins and how to read them*; the Rogers reprint on the *Tulun dynasty*; and the Lane Poole reprint on the *Amawi Khalifehs*. Five volumes, card covers except hardbound Plant. (20.00)
- 789 [GIBBS, H. D.], *Taler Sammlung Howard D. Gibbs. I & II*. Luzern Leu & Co. and Adolph Hess 12-13, June 1956 & 19-20 März 1957. 40, 38 pages, 1984 lots, 16 + 10 plates valuation lists. Quarto. Matching printed card covers a little dusty, internally fine. (40.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 9147. An important collection, particularly for Germany and the Low Countries.
- 790 GLENDINING & Co. *Auction Sales of Ancients, English and Foreign Coins, Etc.* London 1967-1969. Sixty-one catalogues, many illustrated and/or priced. (75.00)
 Important sales present include Arnold's Roman Silver Coins, Coins of the U. S. A. and Washington Medals, "Festpool Hoard", Austria's English Hammered Silver Coins, etc.
- 791 GOESSLER, Peter. *Editor Beiträge zur Süddeutschen Münzgeschichte. Festschrift zum 25. Jahrgeden Bestehen des Württembergischen Vereins für Münzkunde*. Stuttgart 1925. (6) 131 pages illustrated, 2 fine plates of medieval coins. Quarto. Original yellow cloth a trifle dusty, internally fine. (40.00)
 Ex libris Ferdinand I. rededings. Later in the Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 792 [GOLD Coins of the World]. Six volumes on the topic: 1971 Hobson works; 1958 & 1976 Fredberg works (first & fifth editions), 1986 Krause work signed by the contributors. 1975 Dürst work; 1973 Mason work on intrinsic values. All but the Dürst work quarto. four titles hardbound (75.00)
- 793 GONZALEZ Jaime. *A Puerto Rican Counterstamp*. New York, 1940. 21 pages, 2 plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)
 American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 88.
- 794 GRANDJEAN, Poul Bredo. *Danske Kongelige Segl fra Frederik II.s, Christian IV.s og Frederik III.s tid 1559-1670. Avec un Résumé en Français*. København, 1951. 40 pages, 23 fine plates. Folio. Printed card covers abt worn and soiled, internally very fine. (40.00)

795 [GRANTLEY, Lord]. Collection Lord Grantley. Monnales de l'Inde. Monnales mahométanes de l'Inde. Monnales orientales et coloniales. Monnales de l'Amérique. Amsterdam, J. Schullman, 12 Décembre 1921. (4), 128 pages, 2269 lots, 4 plates. Printed card covers. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10075. Grieson page 313.

796 GRIERSON, Philip. Fitzwilliam Museum Cambridge. Part I: Ancient British and Anglo-Saxon Coins. London, 1958. xxii, 70, (2) pages, 32 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)
Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles Volume 1. Scarce.

797 GROVE, F. W. Medals of Mexico. Vol. I: Medals of the Spanish Kings. Vol. II: 1821-1971. Vol. III: Orders, Awards and Military Decorations. Guadalajara, 1970, 1972 & 1974. Three volumes. 208; 476; 208 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green, white & red matching leatherette, gilt. (75.00)

798 GROVE, Frank W. Medals of Mexico. Vol. I: Medals of the Spanish Kings. Guadalajara, 1970. (2), iii, 2-203, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, price supplement laid in. Also included are Alvarez Burgos' 1982 *Catálogo General de la Moneda Hispanica*; Utberg's *The Coins of the Mexican Revolution*; *Republic of Mexico*; and *Colonial Mexico*; and Hanks' 1976 *Comprehensive Catalog*. Six volumes in all, first two hardbound, quarto. (45.00)

799 GRUEBER, Herbert A. & Keary, Charles Francis. A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon Series. Volume II. (Wessex and England to the Norman Conquest) London, 1893 cxxvi (2) 544 pages, folding map, 32 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding worn and soiled. (50.00)
Royal Numismatic Society Duplicate, with a number of handwritten additions and interesting annotations.

800 GRUNTHAL, Henry & Sellschopp, Ernesto A. The Coinage of Peru. Frankfurt am Main, 1978. 303 pages, illustrated throughout. Original cloth. (50.00)

801 GUADAGNINI, Enrico & Domenico. Origine degli Ordini Cavallereschi/ Storia degli Ordini vigenti ed estinti. Venice, 1925. Two works in one volume, as published, vii 251 (3) pages, portrait 40 or 41 plates with descriptive & issue guards. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Suetens 36

802 GUILLOTEAU, V. Monnales Françaises: Colonies 1670-1942, Métropole 1774-1942. Reprint 835 pages, well illustrated 12mo. Green cloth, gilt (also), SOBIN, George, Jr. The Silver Crowns of France 1641-1973. Teaneck, 1974. viii, 259 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket a little worn. (55.00)

803 HAMBURGER, Leo. Salzburger Raritäten, sowie Alte Universalsammlung. Frankfurt am Main, 19-20. September 1921. (2), 63, (1) pages, 865 lots, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Printed card covers worn and soiled, rear cover and last plate detached. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8273

804 HARRIS, Robert P. A Guidebook of Russian Coins, 1725 to 1970. Santa Cruz, 1971. First Edition. 160 pages, illustrated. Red cloth. Also included are Arefiev's 1971 *Russian Coins, 1802-1917*; Lapa's 1967 *Russian Wire Money*; Bedoukian's 1971 *Medieval Armenian Coins*, and his 1968 ANS offprint on the Artaxiad Dynasty of Armenia. Five volumes, last four in card covers. (35.00)

805 HAWKINS, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. London, 1978 reprint. Two volumes. xxiii (1) 724; (2) 866 pages. Frontispieces text illustrations. Matching black cloth, gilt. (65.00)
The text, originally published in 1885, to the magnificent series of plates published after the turn of the century

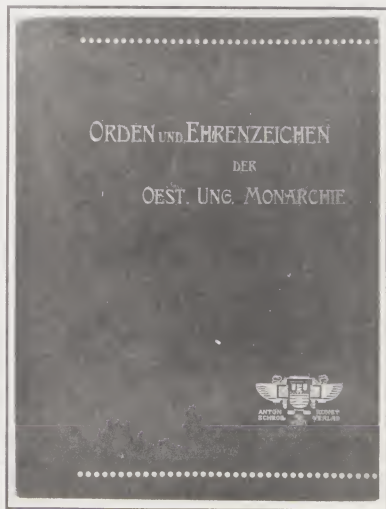
806 HAWKINS, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. London, (1904-)1911. The complete set, bound in two volumes. 183 superb colotype plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Most attractively bound in blue half morocco, five raised spine bands, compartments heavily decorated in gilt. Very fine set. (500.00)
An exceptionally fine set of this magnificent standard work covering British medals up to 1780. Grieson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691.

807 HAWKINS, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1979 reprint. The complete set, bound in one volume. 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Brown half cowhide, gilt. Near new. (175.00)
The Limited Leatherbound Edition No. 19 of fifty copies.

808 HAWKINS, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1979 reprint. The complete set, bound in one volume. 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (125.00)

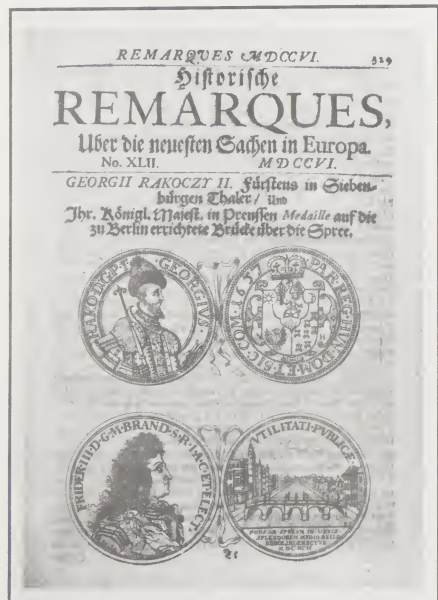
809 HAZELTON, Alan W. The Russian Imperial Orders. New York, 1932. (4), 101, (1) pages, color frontispiece, 20 plates, some in color. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 51.

810 HERRERA, Adolfo. El Duro: Estudio de los Reales de a Ocho Españoles y de las Monedas de Igual o Aproximado Valor Labradas en los Dominios de la Corona de España. Tomo I & II. Madrid, J. Lacoste, 1914. Two parts bound in one volume. 532, (2) pages, 54 fine plates of coins. Large quarto. Green half calf, gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (250.00)
Grieson page 171. Mateu y Llopes page 204. Clain-Stefanelli 11363. "A basic reference on Spanish eight reals." Scarce



811 HEYER von Rosenfeld, Friedrich & Ströhl, Hugo Gerard. *Die Orden und Ehrenzeichen der K. und K. Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie mit historischer einleitung und beschreibendem texte.* Wien, Anton Schroll, 1899. *Zweite Vermehrte Ausgabe.* 25 pages, added title preceding the plates printed in red, black and gilt, 16 most attractive plates printed in colors and metallic tints. Folio. Original green cloth, gilt. (200.00)
Suetens 317. Clain-Stefanelli 15264.

812 HILDEBRAND, Bror Emil. *Minnespenningar öfver enskilda Svenska Män och Qvinnor.* Stockholm, 1860. xii, 454 pages, 21 engraved plates of medals. Tan half calf, black labels, gilt, signature on title. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14978.



813 *Historische Remarques der Neuesten Sachen in Europa des M.D.C.I.C.-M.CCD.VII. Jahres.* Wie solche nicht allein mit allen Fleiss zusammen getragen/sondern auch aus der Geographie, Genealogie, Historie, &c. erläutert/und dabey jederzeit/die so wohl in Frankreich/Engelland/Italien/Holland als Deutschland/in Druck Gekommene Bücher angeführt. (Erster-Neuunter Theil. Hamburg, in Verlegung Joachim Reumanns, (1699)-1708 & 1711. Nine volumes complete, also including the *Haupt- und General-Register* by Jeremia Matthia, bound in three. Title of first volume given, others vary slightly. (4), 416, (44); (4), 420; (4), 416, (16); (2), 416, (14); (2), 432; (2), 424, (12); (2), 429, (1); (2), 416, (14); (2), 416, (8); (4), 306, (2) pages, hundreds of engravings of coins and medals, generally on the first page of each weekly segment. Quarto, 20 x 17 cm. Matching contemporary vellum, gilt, slight intermittent browning. Fine set. (450.00)

814 HOBBERMAN, Gerald. *The Art of Coins and Their Photography: An Illustrated Photographic Treatise with an Introduction to Numismatics.* London & New York, 1981. 397 pages, text illustrations, 131 superb full color plates depicting coins. Quarto. Mustard cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. (75.00)
The finest color-plate numismatic book ever published.

815 (HOMANS, I. Smith, Jr.). *The Coin Book, comprising A History of Coinage; A Synopsis of the Mint Laws of the United States; Statistics of the Coinage from 1792 to 1870; List of Current Gold and Silver Coins, and their Custom House Values; A Dictionary of all Coins known in Ancient and Modern Times, with their Values; The Gold and Silver Product of each State to 1870; List of Works on Coinage; The Daily Price of Gold from 1862 to 1871.* Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1875. (4), 139 pages, frontispiece of the Royal and United States Mint buildings, 31 plates of coins. Original purple cloth, gilt, bevelled edges. Near fine. (50.00)

816 HORAK, Ján. *Kremnická Mincovna [The Kremnica Mint].* Banká Bystrica, 1965. 240, (4) pages, folding tables and charts, numerous illustrations, some in color. Large quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn else fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15774.

817 HUMPHREYS, H. Noel. *The Coin Collector's Manual, or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of a Cabinet of Coins...* London, 1876. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Original matching russet cloth, gilt. spines defective. Also included are over thirty additional volumes, comprised of general works and titles on foreign coins. Included are the ANA's 1961 *Modern Foreign Currency*; Hobson's 1972 *Catalogue of Scandinavian Coins*; Schlumberger's 1969 *Gold Coins of Europe*; editions of Yeoman's and Craig's works on modern foreign coins; the second edition of Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World*; Oka's 1966 *Silver Crowns of the Far East*; etc. Over half hardbound, generally fine. (150.00)

818 INGHOLO, Harald, Editor. *Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society.* New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
A most important festschrift with monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics

819 IVES, Herbert E. *Foreign Imitations of the English Noble.* New York, 1941. 36 pages, 5 double-page fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 93.

820 JÄGER-Stunnenau, Hanns. *General-Index zu den Siebmacher'schen Wappenbüchern, 1605-1961.* Graz, 1964 & 1969. (2), 47, (3), 586, xxiii pages. Gray cloth, gilt, binding a trifle faded else very fine. (75.00)

821 KANN, E. *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum).* New York, 1966 reprint 476 pages, 224 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)

822 KEARY, Charles Francis & Grueber, Herbert A. *A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon Series. Volumes I & II.* London, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. (10), xciv, (2), 282, (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages, tables, folding map, 62 coin plates. Matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (65.00)

823 KELLNER, Hans-Jörg & Cahn, Erich B. *Bayerische Münzkataloge. Band I: Die Münzen der Freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg. Band II: Die Münzen der niederbayerischen Münzstätten. Band III: Die Münzen des Hochstifts Eichstätt.* Grünwald bei München, 1957, 1958 & 1962. Three volumes. (4), 169, (5); 150, (10); 152, (8) pages, maps, text illustrations throughout. Matching blue cloth or cloth-backed boards, gilt, last two volumes with dust jackets. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9465* 9247* & 9334

824 KELLNER, Hans-Jörg & Cahn, Erich B. *Bayerische Münzkataloge. Band I: Die Münzen der Freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg. Band II: Die Münzen der niederbayerischen Münzstätten. Band III: Die Münzen des Hochstifts Eichstätt.* Grünwald bei München, 1957, 1958 & 1962. Three volumes. (4), 169, (5); 150, (10); 152, (8) pages, maps, text illustrations throughout. Matching blue cloth, gilt, last two volumes with slightly worn dust jackets. Fine. (125.00)

825 KING, Georgiana Goddard. *A Brief Account of the Military Orders of Spain*. New York, The Hispanic Society of America, 1921. xii, 275, (1) pages, frontispiece, 16mo. Original tan cloth. Very good. (45.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 56421. Suetens 441.

826 KÖHLER, Johann David. *Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Erster Theil*. Nürnberg, 1729. (20), 440, (24) pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait, line dedication engraving, line engravings of coins and medals. Small square quarto, 21 x 18 cm. Contemporary calf, gilt, binding a bit worn. (100.00)
 Ex libris Albert Buchman. Printed label of Dr. Merzbacher.

827 KRAUS, Franz Ferdinand. *Die Münzen Odovachs und des Ostgotenreiches in Italien*. Halle (Saale), *Münzstudien* V, 1928. xv, 227, (3) pages, monograms, 15 fine plates. Quarto. Brown cloth-backed boards. Fine. (100.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 56422. Grierson page 117. Scarce and important.

828 KRAUSE, Chester L. & Mishler, Clifford. *Standard Catalog of World Coins. First-Through Editions*. Iola, 1972-1986. The first thirteen editions complete, as issued in fourteen. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers excepting the twelfth *Deluxe Library Edition* which is in two hardbound volumes housed in a slipcase. Generally very fine or better copies. Also included is the self-covered addenda to the first edition. (150.00)

829 KRAUSE, Chester L. & Lemke, Robert F. *Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money*. Iola, 1981-1986. *First, Third, Fourth & Fifth Editions*. Quarto. First three in printed card covers, last hardbound. Also included are the 1982 *Standard Handbook of Modern United States Paper Money* by O'Donnell; the 1983 edition of *The Comprehensive Catalog of U. S. Paper Money* by Hessler; and three additional paper money works. Nine volumes in all, one hardbound. (75.00)

830 LANE-Poole, Stanley. *The Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum*. London, 1892. cli 401 pages, *including* genealogical table, folding map, tables, 33 fine plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt, hinges weak internally fine. (75.00)
 British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume 7

831 LANGE, David M. *Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia*. Based on the Collection of The American Numismatic Society. New York, 1915. x 138 pages, 14 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)
 American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 130

832 LEHR, Ernest. *Les Monnaies des Landgraves Autrichiens de la Haute-Alsace*. Lausanne, Imprimerie Regamey & Co. Société Industrielle de Mulhouse, 1896-1905. xxi, 203; vii, 59, (3) pages, 1 fine supplemental plate. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Complete with the supplement but the main work apparently lacks the plates. (75.00)

833 LEJEUNE, Ernst. *Die Neueren Münzen und Medaillen der Reichstadt Nordhausen*. Dresden, Sonderabdruck aus *Blätter für Münzfreunde*, 1910. (2) 15 pages, illustrated, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 9457. Scarce

834 LELEWEL, Joachim. *Numismatique du Moyen-Age, considérée sous le rapport du type*. Atlas. Paris, 1835. (44) pages, 25 (on 24) engraved plates of coins and maps (hand-colored), 2 page index. Oblong quarto. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, a bit worn but sound. Text volumes not present. (50.00)

835 LEWIS, Albert B. *Melanesian Shell Money in Field Museum Collections*. Chicago, 1929. 36 pages, 25 fine plates. (also) MOSHER, Stuart. *The Story of Money as told by The Knox Collection*. Buffalo, 1936. v, 77 pages, numerous text illustrations of primitive money. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. Fine copies. (40.00)

836 LONGPÉRIER, Adrien de. *Notice des Monnaies Françaises composant la collection de M. J. Rousseau...* Paris, 1847. (4), xvi, 276 pages, text illustrations of coins, 3 engraved plates of coins, 6 additional plates of duplicate impressions of the text engravings. Cloth-backed boards, gilt, binding a little worn. (50.00)
 Engel et Saurer 4178. An important collection of Carolingian and Merovingian coins.

837 MACHACEK, Vladimir. *Ceskoslovenské Rády a Vyznamenání*. Praha, 1964. Two volumes. (26) pages, text illustrations, 18 leaves of plates, printed in color on one side and in monochrome on the other. Oblong folio. Text in printed card covers, plates in a printed card folder, folder worn else fine. (50.00)
 Suetens 934: "L'ouvrage le meilleur en cette matière."

838 MADAI, David Samuel. *Vollständiges Thaler-Cabinet. Zweyter und Dritter Theil; Erste, Zweyte und Dritte Fortsetzung*. Königsberg, 1766-1774. Bound in three volumes, complete except for the first volume which is not present. (26), 904, (4); (18), 621, (93); (12), 100; (16), 187, (1); (16), 440 pages, 2 engraved frontispiece plates of coins, engravings of coins and other engravings in the text. Bindings defective, supplement volume dampstained. (100.00)
 Ex libris W. S. Appleton.

839 MAILLET, Prosper. *Catalogue descriptif des Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité*. Bruxelles, 1870. (4), xvii, 535, (1); (2); x, 296, (2) pages. Black quarter morocco, gilt, binding detached and a bit worn. The complete text, including the supplement but the plates are not present. (75.00)

840 MALLET, Daniel Trowbridge. *Mallett's Index of Artists, International-Biographical*. Including Painters, Sculptors, Illustrators, Engravers and Etchers of the Past and the Present. New York, 1947. Two volumes; principal work and the supplement. xxxiv, 493; xxxviii, 319 pages. Original matching tan cloth a trifle soiled. (45.00)

841 MANVILLE, Harrington E. and Robertson, Terence J. *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues, 1710-1984*. Encyclopaedia of British Numismatics, Volume I. London, 1986. xvii, 420 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Reddish-brown half morocco, gilt. (125.00)
 Special Library Edition. Number 17 of 50 copies, signed by the authors.

842 [MARCHÉVILLE, Marcel de]. *Catalogue de Monnaies Françaises: Louis XII et François Ier. (I^{re} Partie)*. Paris, J. Florange & L. Ciani, May 24, 1928. (4), 103-144, (2) pages, lots 2078-2604, 32 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (100.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 89997. The scarcest part of this most important series of three sales.

843 [MARSDEN, William]. *Tafeln zu William Marsden Numismata orientalia illustrata*. 57 Tafeln fotocopiert durch Wolfgang Schulten. Denkingen, 1946. Title leaf, 57 photostatic plates of coins. (also) VALENTINE, W. H. *The Copper Coins of India. Parts I & II*. Photostatic reproduction of the 1914-(1920) London editions. Two volumes. (1), 128; (123)-266 leaves, 4 maps, numerous coin illustrations. All three volumes bound in brown cloth-backed boards with typewritten labels on the spines. (45.00)
 Ex libris Dr. med. Friedr. Becker

844 MARTIN, Leopold C. & Trübner, Charles. *The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Countries, their weight and fineness, and their intrinsic value in English Money*. With Facsimiles of the Coins. London, 1863. Bound in three volumes. xx pages, 141 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a green background, with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Matching black half morocco, gilt, marbled sides and endsheets, all edges gilt, a few leaves loose. Generally a fine, handsome set. (125.00)
 Printed on gold and silver foil and embossed, the illustrations of coins depicted on the plates are among the most attractive of their genre.

845 MATHIS, R. *Les Croix de Guerre (1914-1920)*. Nancy, 1924. 135, (1) pages, 11 plates. Original printed card covers, errata sheet laid in. (65.00)
 Suetens 58: "Tratté des décorations de guerre des alliés et des empire centraux."

- 846 MAYNARD, E. J. *Tokens of Southern Africa. A Catalogue Based on the Collection in the Africana Museum, Johannesburg*. Africana Museum, 1966. (1), viii, 237 leaves, printed on rectos only. Folio. Black card binder, original front wrapper bound in. (75.00)
Rare.
- 847 MAZARD, Jean. *Histoire Monétaire et Numismatique des Colonies et de l'Union Française, 1670-1952*. Paris, 1953-1966. xvi, 202, (2) pages, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9022: "Supercedes Zay's *Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises*."
- 848 MAZARD, Jean. *Histoire Monétaire et Numismatique Contemporaine, 1790-1967. Tome I & II*. Paris, 1965 & 1969. Two volumes. 294, (4); 310, (4) pages, illustrated throughout. Matching printed card covers. Fine set. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8942.
- 849 MECHEL, Chretien de. *Explication historique et critique des Médailles de l'Oeuvre du Chevalier Hedlinger, précédée de l'éloge historique de ce célèbre artiste*. Basel, 1776-1778. xxvii, (2), 64 pages, printed and finely engraved title, finely engraved dedication vignette. 40 magnificent engraved plates of medals. Folio. Contemporary red straight-grained morocco, decorated in gilt, all edges gilt, gilt inner dentelles, front cover detached, internally fine. (250.00)
Brunet 9594. Lipsius page 179. One of the most attractive of all eighteenth century works on numismatics.
- 850 MEILI, Julius. *Numismatische Sammlung von Julius Meili. Die auf Kaiserreich Brasilen bezüglichen Medaillen, (1822 bis 1889)*. (Zürich), 1890. 25, (1), (4) pages, 37 fine plates. Large quarto. Original cloth-backed printed boards worn, contents loose, occasional pencil annotations. (300.00)
Ex libris J. Mayor. Very rare.
- 851 MENADIER, Julius. *Die Aachener Münzen. Münzen, Urkunden und Akten*. (Aachen, 1971) reprint of the 1913 edition. Two parts in one volume. (4), 243, (4), 272 pages, text illustrations, 21 plates. Green cloth, gilt. New. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9203. Grierson page 149. The best work.
- 852 MERICKA, Václav. *Orders and Decorations*. London, 1967. 315, (1) pages, including 195 excellent plates, most in full color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, front cover nearly loose, internally very fine. (50.00)
Useful and scarce.
- 853 METCALF, D. M. *Coinage in the Balkans, 820-1355*. Chicago, 1966. xix, 286 pages, maps, tables, 16 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 854 METCALF, D. M. *Syloges of Coins of the British Isles. 12: Ashmolean Museum Oxford. Part II: English Coins 1066-1279*. London, 1969. xviii, 76, (2) pages, 36 plates. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Also included are the 1968 reprint of Robertson's *A Handbook of the Coinage of Scotland*; the San Diego reprint of Nelson's *The Obsidional Money of the Great Rebellion, 1642-1649*; the second edition, hardbound, of Troadbridge's *Crowns of the British Empire*; nine hardbound Seaby volumes on English, Irish and Scottish coins and tokens; six additional titles on English and Canadian coins. Nineteen volumes in all, fourteen hardbound. (100.00)
- 855 METCALF, D. M. *Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford*. London, 1983. x, 250, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (75.00)
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 15. Out of print and difficult to find.
- 856 MEYER, Adolph. *Prägungen Brandenburg-Preussens, betreffend dessen Afrikanische Besitzungen und Aussenhandel 1681-1810*. Berlin, 1885. 27 pages, 3 fine plates of coins and medals. Cloth-backed boards. (35.00)
- 857 MIKOCKI, Léon. *Catalogue d'une grande et très belle collection de Monnaies et Médailles Polonaises... Verzeichnis einer grossen und sehr gewählten polnischen Münz- u. Medaillen-Sammlung...* Wien, in Commission bei Joseph Bermann, 1. April 1850. xii, 188 pages, manuscript index, 3556 + 38 lots, size chart, 4 engraved plates of coins and medals. Brown cloth-backed boards. Introduction in French and German, text in German. (100.00)
Gumwoks 406. An important sale. Very scarce.
- 858 MILES, George C. *Rare Islamic Coins*. New York, 1950. xi, 138 pages, 10 fine plates. Printed tan card covers a bit soiled else fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118.
- 859 MILES, George C. *The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain. II: The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain, Leovigild to Achila III. III: The Spanish Muluk al Taw'if*. New York, 1950-1954. Three volumes in four. All in the original brown printed card covers. (150.00)
American Numismatic Society Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph Numbers I, II & III.
- 860 MISSONG, Alexander. *Die Münzen des Fürstenhauses Liechtenstein*. Wien, 1882. 86 pages, tables, 8 engraved plates of coins. Original black cloth, gilt, spine worn. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10565 Rare.
- 861 (MOM, Rodolfo & Vigil, Laurentino). *Historia de los Premios Militares. República Argentina: Leyes, Decretos y Demas Resoluciones Referentes a Premios Militares, Reconcompensas, Honores, Distinciones, Gratificaciones, Etc.* Buenos Aires, Ministerio de Guerra, (1910). Three volumes. 359; 253; 271 pages, 115 attractive plates, many in color. Quarto. Matching green half morocco, gilt, spines faded and a little worn, lower blank portion of titles clipped. (400.00)
Ferrari 1.110: "Indudablemente, el trabajo de catalogación descriptiva y de recopilación documental más completo sobre los premios militares de la República Argentina." Suetens 32.313: "Ouvrage de haute valeur et indispensable pour l'étude des distinctions honorifiques, non seulement de l'Argentine, mais aussi des divers états de l'Amérique du Sud. Inégalé jusqu'à présent." Very rare.
- 862 MONTAGU, H. *The Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage and Patterns for Coins of England, from the Reign of Elizabeth to that of Her Present Majesty*. London, 1885. xvi, 91, (1) pages, text illustrations. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 863 MORRISON, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. *Carolingian Coinage*. New York, 1967. xii, 465 pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158. Clain-Stefanelli 5819* Grierson page 123. Important.
- 864 MÜLLER, Otto F. *Die Münzen auf Meininger Privatpersonen. Meinungen, Verein für Meiningische Geschichte und Landeskunde*. 1890. 56 pages, 4 fine plates of medals. Green cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Rare.
- 865 MUNRO, Neil Gordon. *Coins of Japan*. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1905. x, 281, (3), pages, color frontispiece, portrait, color plate of primitive treasure, 25 plates printed in metallic tints, 38 additional plates of coins, text illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Near fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10489*. Coole W406. Scarce, particularly in nice condition and with the 1905 London imprint.
- 866 NAI Chi Chang. *An Inscribed Chinese Ingot of the XII Century A.D.* New York, 1944. 9 pages, frontis, 1 fine plate. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 103.
- 867 NESMITH, Robert I. *The Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572*. New York, 1955. vii, 139 pages, illustrated, 19 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 131.

- 868 NEUMANN, Josef. *Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen. New York, London & Leipzig, 1965-1966 reprint. Seven volumes complete. 2,583 pages, 79 plates of coins. Matching original brown cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. Fine set. (450.00)*
Claus-Stefanelli 7929?. The classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world.
- 869 NORTH, J. J. English Hammered Coinage. *Volumes I & 2: Early Anglo-Saxon to Charles II, c. 600-1662. London, 1980 & 1975. Second Revised Edition. Two volumes. 218; 183 pages, text illustrations, 16 & 11 fine plates of coins with facing text. Brown boards, gilt, dust jackets. As new. (85.00)*
Out of print.
- 870 NOSS, Alfred. *Die Rheinischen Prägungen der Possidierenden Fürsten. München, Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft, XXXIV. Jahrgang 1916, 1917. 123 pages, 5 fine plates of coins. Blue half cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. (35.00)*
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 871 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Fifth Series—Vol. XV & XVI. London, 1935 & 1936. Two volumes bound in one. Tan cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle soiled, internally very fine. (75.00)*
- 872 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Fifth Series—Vol. XVII & XVIII. London, 1937 & 1938. Two volumes bound in one. Tan cloth, gilt, just a trifle soiled, internally very fine. (75.00)*
- 873 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Fifth Series—Vol. XIX & XX. London, 1939 & 1940. Two volumes bound in one. Tan cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle soiled, internally very fine. (75.00)*
- 874 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series—Vol. I, II & III. London, 1941-1943. Three volumes bound in one. Brown quarter calf, gilt binding just a trifle soiled, internally fine. (75.00)*
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library with their red ink stamp
- 875 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series—Vol. IV, V & VI. London, 1944-1946. Three volumes bound in one. Brown quarter calf, gilt binding just a trifle soiled, internally fine. (75.00)*
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library with their red ink stamp
- 876 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series—Vol. VII & VIII. London, 1947 & 1948. Two volumes bound in one. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)*
- 877 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series—Vol. IX. London, 1949. Contents loose. (40.00)*
- 878 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series—Vol. X. London, 1950. As issued in two card-covered volumes. (40.00)*
- 879 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series—Vol. XII. London, 1952. Printed card covers. (40.00)*
- 880 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series—Vol. XVI. London, 1956. Red buckram, gilt. (40.00)*
- 881 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series—Vol. XVII. London, 1957. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)*
- 882 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series—Vol. XVIII. London, 1958. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)*
- 883 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series—Vol. XIX. London, 1959. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)*
- 884 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series—Vol. XX. London, 1960. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)*
- 885 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Seventh Series—Vol. I-XX & Volume 141. London, 1961-1981. Twenty-one volumes complete, all in the original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (350.00)*
- 886 Numismatische Zeitschrift. *37. Band. Wien, 1906. xv, 263 pages, 2 fine plates. Green cloth and boards. (45.00)*
- 887 Numismatische Zeitschrift. *59. & 60. Band. Wien, 1926. (4), 188; iv, 140 pages, 3 + 1 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth. (75.00)*
- 888 NÜTZEL, Heinrich. *Münzen der Rasuliden nebst einem abriß der geschichte dieser jemenischen Dynastie. Inaugural-Dissertation zur erlangung der Philosophischen Doctorwürde an der Universität Jena. Berlin, W. Pormetter, 1891. 80 pages, genealogical table, descriptions of 96 coins, 23 of which are illustrated in the text. Black cloth-backed boards, title and lead dust, a few neat marginal repairs. (100.00)*
Mayer 1302. Rare.
- 889 [O'HAGAN, H. Osborne]. *The O'Hagan Coin Collections: English, Scotch and Irish Coins/European, American and other foreign, Coins, Medals, Tokens, &c./Greek Coins/Roman Coins. London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1907-1908. Four parts bound in a single volume. (2), 69; iv, 87; (2), 82; (4), 107 pages, 3601 lots, 35 fine plates, ruled in red and handpainted throughout with buyers' names. Later brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)*
From the library of Lionel Hewlett with his signature on a front flyleaf
- 890 [O'HAGAN, H. Osborne]. *The O'Hagan Coin Collections: English, Scotch and Irish Coins/European, American and other foreign, Coins, Medals, Tokens, &c./Greek Coins/Roman Coins. London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1907-1908. Four parts bound in a single volume. (2), 69; iv, 87; (2), 82; (4), 107 pages, 3601 lots, 35 fine plates, ruled in red and handpainted throughout. Contemporary vellum, red morocco lettering-piece, gilt, contents loose. (75.00)*
- 891 [ORESME, Nicholas]. *The De Moneta of Nicholas Oresme and English Mint Documents. Translated from the Latin With Introduction and Notes by Charles Johnson. London, 1956. xli, 114 pages (Latin text and English translation on facing pages numbered identically), 2 numismatic plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket, line apart from minor underlining. (40.00)*
- 892 PAGANI, Antonio. *Monete Italiane dall' Invasione Napoleonica al Giorni Nostri (1796-1963). Milan, 1965. Seconda Edizione, Riveduta e Corretta. 381, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included is Gamberini di Scarfè's 1969 *Prontuario Prezzario delle monete, oselle e bolle di Venezia*, in the original cloth. (60.00)*
- 893 PATRIGNANI, A. *Le Medaglie di Gregorio XVI (1831-1846)/Le Medaglie di Pio VII (1800-1823)/Le Medaglie Pontificie da Clemente XII, 1730, a Pio VI, 1799. Bologna, 1967 Forini reprints. Three volumes. 169, 29, (1); xv, 244, 15; xix, 218 pages, plates in the first two volumes. Quarto. Matching original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)*
- 894 PECK, C. Wilson. *English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum, 1558-1958. Second Edition. London, 1970 reprint. xx, 648 pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (85.00)*
- 895 PERE, Nuri. *Osmanilarda Madeni Paralar/Coins of the Ottoman Empire. Istanbul, 1968. x, 309, (1) pages, 96 plates. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Written in Turkish with an English resumé. (75.00)*
Claus-Stefanelli 11849 Scarce
- 896 PERE, Nuri. *Osmanilarda Madeni Paralar/Coins of the Ottoman Empire. Istanbul, 1968. x, 309, (1) pages, 96 plates. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Written in Turkish with an English resumé. (75.00)*

- 897 PETERSON, James W. *Chinese Nationalist Medals and Awards*. Lyons, 1962. (5) leaves of text, printed on rectos only, 26 plates. Quarto. In a black card folder (issued loose-leaf). Fine. (35.00)
- 898 PETERSON, James W. *Orders & Medals of Japan and Associated States*. Chicago, O. M. S. A. *Monograph No. 1*, 1967. (4), 110 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Cloth-backed printed card covers. (35.00)
- 899 PEUS, Busso. *Das Geld- und Münzwesen der Stadt Münster*. I. W. Münster, 1930. (4), 90, (2) pages, frontis, 8 fine plates. Brown quarter calf, gilt, title and verso of last plate a bit dusty else fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9450. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 900 PICK, Albert. *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money. Volumes One & Two*. Iola, 1984 & 1982. *Fourth Edition*. Two volumes. 832; 959, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Matching pictorial boards. (also) DOUGLAS, Duane D. et al. *Mexican Paper Money*. Iola, 1982. *First Edition*. 368 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Printed card covers. All three volumes as new. (65.00)
- 901 (PINKERTON, John). *The Medallic History of England*. London, 1802. (2), 112 pages, 40 engraved plates of medals. Modern blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
- 902 [PIRATES]. *A Large Collection of Works on Pirates and Piracy*. Various places, late 1800's-1960's (the majority published before 1940). Thirty-six volumes, all in the original publisher's bindings, a number of later works with pictorial dust jackets. Mostly very good or better copies. (150.00)
An interesting collection of both scholarly and popular works on this fascinating topic.
- 903 PLATBARZDIS, A. *Sveriges Sedlar, 1661-1961. I, II & III. Explanations and Summary in English*. Lund, 1963-1965. Three volumes. 149, (3); 147, (1); 283, (1) pages, well illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Matching cloth-backed boards, gilt, dust jackets. Fine set. (75.00)
McKercher 1955. Clain-Stefanelli 13252, 13253 & 13254. An important work covering the paper money issued by Sweden's state bank, institutions and private persons, and private banks.
- 904 POEY d'Avant, F. *Description des Monnaies Seigneuriales Françaises composant la Collection de M. F. Poey d'Avant. Essai de Classification*. Fontenay-Vendée, Imprimerie de Robuchon, 1853. xi, 470, (2) pages, 26 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Black half morocco, gilt, binding defective. (150.00)
Engel et Semur 3258. Cumont 1871. A rare and important catalogue, full of historical and numismatic information.
- 905 POEY d'Avant, Faustin. *Monnaies Féodales de France*. Graz, 1961 reprint. Three volumes. 1,280 pages, 163 plates. Quarto. Matching original green cloth, gilt. Fine set. (125.00)
- 906 PONTERIO & Wyatt and Pontorio & Associates, Inc. *Auction Sales, Nos. 4-11, 14-28*. San Diego et al., 1981-1987. Twenty-three different catalogues, all but No. 27 with original prices realized lists. Also included are duplicates of three sales. Generally very fine or better copies. (50.00)
An important source of information on Mexican and other Latin American coins and medals.
- 907 POOLE, Reginald Stuart. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Swiss Coins in the South Kensington Museum; Bequeathed by the Reverend Chauncy Hare Townshend*. London, 1878. xix, 673, (1) pages. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, a small portion of the top outer edge of the early text chewed. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11692. The most important collection outside of Switzerland.
- 908 POOLE, Reginald Stuart. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Shāhs of Persia in the British Museum. Safavis, Afghāns, Efshāris, Zands, and Kājārs*. London, 1887. xcv, (1), 336 pages, folding linen-backed chronological table, other tables, 24 fine autotype plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, hinges a little weak, internally a fine copy. (125.00)
Mayer 1371. Clain-Stefanelli 10928. Grierson page 232. Scarce and still important.
- 909 PORTEOUS, John. *Coins in History. A survey of coinage from the Reform of Diocletian to the Latin Monetary Union*. London, 1969. 251, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Quarto. Orange cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) PORTEOUS, John. *Coins*. London, 1973. 96 pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Printed boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
- 910 PORTEOUS, John. *Coins in History*. New York, 1969. 251 pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Quarto. Orange cloth, dust jacket a little worn else very fine. (35.00)
- 911 PRADEAU, A. F. *The Mexican Mints of Alamos and Hermosillo*. New York, 1934. 73 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. 16mo. Tan card covers. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 63*.
- 912 PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco. *Numismatic History of Mexico from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823*. Los Angeles, 1938. *First Edition*. 146 pages, frontis, 23 plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, two signatures on title, errata sheet tipped in, binding worn but sound. (also) ELIZONDO, C. A. *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*. San Antonio, 1968 & 1971. *First & Second Edition*. (10), 141; xiii, 237 pages, illustrated. Both volumes in the original cloth, gilt. (75.00)
The Pradeau work is No. 24 of the Limited Edition of 200 bound copies.
- 913 PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco. *Numismatic History of Mexico from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823*. Los Angeles, 1938. *First Edition*. 146 pages, frontis, 23 plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt label. (50.00)
- 914 PRICE, Martin Jessop, *General Editor*. *Coins: An Illustrated Survey 650 BC to the Present Day*. New York, Methuen, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. (45.00)
An important series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics, penned by Britain's foremost numismatic scholars.
- 915 PRICE, Martin Jessop, *General Editor*. *Coins: An Illustrated Survey 650 BC to the Present Day*. New York, Methuen, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
An important series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics, penned by Britain's foremost numismatic scholars.
- 916 PRIME, W. C. *Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern...* New York, 1861. 292, 2, (2) pages, frontis, 114 plates. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, binding worn. Ex libris American Numismatic Society (Duplicate to be sold). Also included are Scott's 1893 *Standard Coin Catalogue*. *Copper and Nickel*, bound in green cloth; and Gutttag's 1921 *Foreign Currency and Exchange Guide*, in the original black cloth, gilt. Three volumes in all. (50.00)
- 917 PROBER, K. *Catálogo de Moedas Brasileiras de Prata*. São Paulo, *Monografias Numismáticas Vol. III*, 1947. 201, (3) pages, text illustrations, folding plate. Oblong quarto. Red cloth, gilt, small portion of bottom corner of pages 153-154 torn off (barely affecting the text) else fine. (75.00)
Scarce and important.
- 918 PROBSZT, Günther. *Unbekannte Renaissance-Medaillen. Nachträge und Berichtigungen zu Armand, Habich, Simons and Probszt. Sonderabdruck aus der Numismatischen Zeitschrift*, 74. Band (1951). 10 pages, 2 plates. (also) GAETTENS, Richard. *Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten, 1400-1837*. Heidelberg, A. April 1966. 20 pages, 159 lists, portrait, 21 fine plates. (also) RIECHMANN, A. *Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke. Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten des XV.-XVII. Jahrhunderts*. Halle (Saale), 5. Februar 1925. (4), 35, (5) pages, 398 lists, no plates. Three volumes, quarto and folio, all in the original card covers. (45.00)
- 919 PROBSZT, Günther. *Die Münzen Salzburgs*. Biele, 1959. 289 pages, 27 plates. Original cream cloth. Also included are Rackus's 1929 *Guthones* and Szego's 1970 *The Coinage of Medieval Austria, 1156-1521*. Three volumes in all, first two clothbound. (45.00)

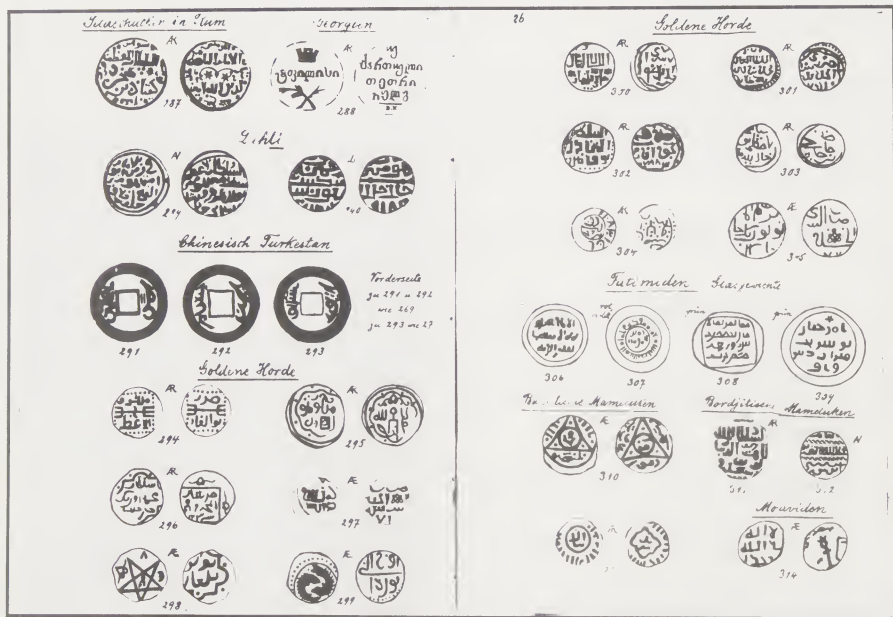
- 920 QUIGGIN, A. Hingston. *A Survey of Primitive Money: The Beginning of Currency*. London, Reprinted with corrections, 1963. xxii, 344 pages, color frontis, text illustrations, 4 folding maps, 32 plates. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)
An indispensable standard work.
- 921 QUINOT, Henri. *Recueil Illustré des Décorations Belges et Congolaises*. Hasselt, 1946. *Third Edition*, 174 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers, first three supplements laid in. (35.00)
- 922 QUINOT, H. *Recueil Illustré des Ordres de Chevalerie et Décorations Belges de 1830 à 1963*. Brussels, 1963. *Fifth Edition*. 328 pages, 25 plates, 8 in color. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
- 923 RABINO di Borgomale, H. L. *Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shāhs of Irān, 1500-1941*. Dallas, 1973 reprint of the 1945 edition. (2), xv, 108 pages, 4 plates, 5 folding tables. Printed blue card covers. A group of 127 copies, as new excepting several copies with discolored covers. (150.00)
- 924 RAMIS y Ramis, Antonio. *Descripción del Monetarío del difunto Dr. D. Juan Ramis y Ramis. Mahón, En la Imprenta de Serra, (1824)*. 208 pages. Small quarto, 21 x 16 cm. Contemporary brown roan and mottled boards, gilt. (75.00)
Not in Leitzmann. Mateu y Llopis page 31: "Este monetario se formó con hallazgos ocurridos en la isla."
Rare
- 925 [REIMMANN, Johann Friedrich Christian] *Münzen- und Medaillen-Cabinet des Justizraths Reimmann. Erste, Zweite und Dritte Abtheilung*. Frankfurt a.M., Adolph Hess, 1891-1893. Three volumes, I & II being the *Zweite, revidierte Auflage*. viii, 583, (1); iv, 735; (2). 632 pages, 10146 lots, frontispiece portrait, 6, 6 & 6 fine plates, prices realized lists housed in special pockets on the inside rear cover of each volume. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, bindings a bit worn, internally a very fine set. (150.00)
Grierson page 277. *Clain-Stefanelli 9166** A notable and extensive cabinet of European coins, especially important for Germanic coinages
- 926 RENESSE-Breidbach, M. *Le Comte de Histoir Numismatique de l'Évêché et Principauté de Liège, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la réunion de ce pays à la République Française, enrichie des dessins des principales médailles, médaillons, jetons et monnaies*. Bruxelles, 1830-1831. Two parts in one volume. xxxi, (1), 203, (3) pages, printed and engraved titles, engraved size chart, 78 engraved plates of coins and medals. Green half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. (125.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society (Tupicate)
- 927 RENESSE-Breidbach, M. *Le Comte de Histoir Numismatique de l'Évêché et Principauté de Liège, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la réunion de ce pays à la République Française, enrichie des dessins des principales médailles, médaillons, jetons et monnaies*. Bruxelles, 1831-1830. Two parts in one volume. xxxi, (1), 203, (3) pages, printed and engraved titles, engraved size chart, 78 engraved plates of coins and medals. Later black cloth, gilt spine label. (125.00)
- 928 RENESSE-Breidbach, M. *Le Comte de Histoir Numismatique de l'Évêché et Principauté de Liège...* Bruxelles, 1830. Plate volume only. Engraved title, size chart, 78 engraved plates of coins and medals. Green cloth and marbled boards, gilt. (45.00)
- 929 RÉTHY, Ladislaus & Probst, Günther. *Corpus Nummorum Hungariae*. Graz, 1958. (4), 128 pages, map, 49 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth. (also) DAVIS, Dolores H. *Czechoslovak Coins*. Dallas, 1972. 112 pages, illustrated. Card covers. (40.00)
- 930 RIECHMANN, A. *Kunstmedaillen des XVI. bis XX. Jahrhunderts von Deutschland, Niederlande, Frankreich, England*. Halle (Saale), 6. Juli 1921. (4), 97, (1) pages, 683 lots, 33 fine tinted plates. Folio. Green cloth-backed boards, text browned, some leaves detached and chipped at edges, plates fine. (40.00)
- 931 RINALDI, Oscar. *Le Monete conlate in Italia dalla Rivoluzione Francese ai nostri giorni. Volume Primo: Rivoluzione Francese, Napoleone I^o - Napoleone II*. Mantova, 1954. 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Crimson grained cloth and boards, gilt. card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10215
- 932 RISK, James Charles. *British Orders and Decorations*. New York, 1945. 124 pages, frontis, 76 plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 106
- 933 ROBERT, P.-Charles. *Monnaies & Jetons des Evêques de Verdun*. Macon, 1885. 88 pages, text illustrations. Black cloth and marbled boards, hand-lettered. (50.00)
Very scarce
- 934 [ROBERT, P.-Charles]. *Description de la Collection de M. P.-Charles Robert. Pays-Bas et Nord de la France, Evêchés de Metz, Toul et Verdun, Lorraine et Barrois, Luxembourg, Alsace, Trêves, Cologne, Mayence, Pays divers d'Outre-Rhin, Est et Sud-Est de la France. Premier-Quatrième Fascicule*. Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, 29 Mars-3 Avril 1886. (8), xiii, (3), 48, 119, (1), 97, (3), 80, (2) pages, 2308 lots, text illustrations, 14 engraved plates of coins and medals, handprinted throughout. Contemporary dark blue quarter calf, gilt, binding worn, contents detached. (100.00)
Grierson page 292: "La collection (Lorraine) la plus complète de cette région, bien cataloguée, indispensable." Very scarce.
- 935 ROLLA, Mario. *Fascio Numismatico ossia leggende - motti - epigrafi - simboli - santi - emblemi - monogrammi - figure allegoriche - sigle - sulle Monete Italiane*. Torino, (1947), iv, (4), 295, (9) pages. Green cloth-backed boards, original printed card cover mounted on front. Fine. (100.00)
Clfem page 407. *Clain-Stefanelli 10216* Scarce and useful.
- 936 ROLLIN & Feuardent. *Catalogue des Monnaies Royales et Seigneuriales de France depuis les Mérovingiens jusqu'à nos jours. Contenant 5153 numéros avec leurs prix de vente*. Paris, 1800 & 1891. Two volumes. *Text*: (8), 451 pages, 24 x 15 cm. Green cloth and boards, gilt label, binding a little worn but sound. *Plates*: 8 pages, 26 engraved plates of coins, 2 monogram plates. 31 x 25 cm. Half sheep, gilt, binding a bit rubbed but sound. Very good set. (125.00)
Very scarce
- 937 ROUYER, Jules & Hucher, Eugène. *Histoire du Jeton au Moyen Age. Première Partie*. Paris, 1858. 177, (3) pages, a few text illustrations, 17 engraved plates of jetons. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt. (75.00)
Rare. One of only 100 copies printed and the only volume issued.
- 938 RUDING, Rogers. *Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and Its Dependencies; from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria*. London, 1840. *Third Edition*. Three volumes. xix, (3), 422; (2), 520; (2) pages, engraved dedication, folding table of coin weights, folding map, plan of the Mint, 160 engraved plates. Quarto. Matching contemporary full polished tan calf, gilt, sides ruled in gilt, spine compartments richly decorated in gilt, brown and green lettering pieces, bindings a little worn but sound. (250.00)
A handsome set with the arms of John Henry Gurney stamped in gilt on the front and back covers. The best edition of this still indispensable work.
- 939 SAULCY, F. de. *Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes et Ducs de Bar pour faire suite aux recherches sur les monnaies des Ducs Héréditaires de Lorraine*. Paris, 1843. 44 pages, 7 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Cloth-backed boards, gilt. (75.00)
- 940 SAURMA-Jeltsch, Hugo. *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode*. (1968) reprint in one volume. (4) pages, 152 columns, 104 plates. Quarto. Cloth-backed boards. (40.00)

941 SCHLICKEYSEN, F. W. A. & Pallmann, Reinhold. *Erklärung der Abkuerzungen auf Muenzen der Neuere Zeit des Mittelalters und des Alterthums sowie auf Denkmuenzen und Muenzartigen Zeichen*. Berlin, 1896. *Third Edition*. viii, 512 pages, 2 monogram plates. Red three-quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 285*. The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc.

942 SCHLUMBERGER, G. *Numismatique de l'Orient Latin*. Graz, 1954 reprint. Two volumes, (4), xii, 504, (2), (4), 22, (2), 37, (2) pages, folding map, 21 plates of coins. Octavo & quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt, bindings a little worn. (75.00)

943 SCHÖLLER, Dr. phil. *Fotokopie des Taschenbuches. No. I (Varia)*. Bielefeld, 1946?, (originally written circa 1915?). (1), 71, (29) manuscript leaves, mostly text but including numerous hand-drawn coats of arms, 10 leaves depicting 466 hand-drawn monograms appearing on coins with an index identifying them, 2 hand-drawn plates depicting ancient, medieval and modern coins. Brown cloth-backed boards, contents comprised of one-sided photostatic reproductions of the original notebook. (100.00)

Ex libris Dr. med. Friedr. Becker. Later in the Raroca library. Included is a chronological list of Roman Emperors, an index of Austro-Hungarian mintmasters with illustrations of their marks, coats of arms, lists of rulers on coins of the Ostrogoths, Vandals, etc., rulers on early Russian coins, illustrations of monograms, and numerous other attribution and identification aids, apparently largely drawn from contemporary numismatic works. An interesting collection of useful material.



944 SCHÖLLER, Dr. phil. *Fotokopie des Taschenbuches. No. II (Oriental Numismatics)*. Bielefeld, 1946 (originally written circa 1915?). Two volumes. *Textband*: (1), 70, (17) manuscript leaves, several plates and occasional illustrations. *Abbildungen*: 54 hand-drawn plates of oriental coins, 6 leaf index. Brown cloth-backed boards, contents comprised of one-sided photostatic reproductions of the original notebook. (250.00)

Ex libris Dr. med. Friedr. Becker. Later in the Raroca library. A detailed record of over seven hundred Islamic, Indian, Chinese and various other Near, Middle and Far Eastern coins, both sides of which are depicted on the well-executed plates. Apparently an inventory of the collection of the author. The emphasis is on Islamic and Indian coins but also included are coins from Annam, Japan, Korea, etc. Also included are a number of Golden Horde coins. The descriptions generally are comprised of the country, metal, denomination, date, ruler, description of design, citations, price and, in some cases, feature interesting annotations. Citations include Nützel, White King, Fomberg, Schulman, Valentine, Pietraszewski, Frähn, Neumann, Indian Museum Calcutta, etc. A most interesting work, undoubtedly of extreme rarity.

945 SCHÖNEMANN, Carl Phil. Chr. *Zur vaterländischen Münzkunde vom zwölften bis funfzehnten Jahrhundert, oder Grundzüge der Bracteatenkunde...* Wollenbüttel, 1852. (4), 92 pages, 12 engraved plates of bracteates. Black cloth and boards, several plate margins strengthened. (75.00)

946 (SCHÖNVISNER, Stephan). *Tabulae Numismaticae pro Catalogo Nummorum Hungariae ac Transilvaniae Instituti Nationalis Széchényiani*. Pest, (1810). Engraved title, 107 engraved plates. Oblong folio. Green morocco and boards, gilt, extremities worn. Plate volume only, text not present. (175.00)
Fejér & Huszár 21. Leitzmann page 23. Ex libris W. S. Appleton. Rare.

947 SCHRÖTTER, Friedrich *Freiherr von*. *Die Münzen Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen Kurfürsten Friedrichs III. von Brandenburg auf Grundlage der Sammlung des Kgl. Münzkabinetts*. Berlin, Königliche Museen zu Berlin, 1913. xii, 311, (1) pages, 53 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed yellow wrappers, unopened, in the original protective cardboard folder with printed label. A superb copy, virtually as new. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9513. Scarce and important.

- 948 SCHULMAN, J. *Collection Le Malstre. Pax in Nummis: Médailles, Jetons et Monnaies ayant rapport aux divers Traités de paix conclus depuis le XVI^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours.* Amsterdam, 1912. (4), 277 pages, text illustrations, 12 half-tone plates. Original printed card covers a bit soiled, internally fine. (100.00) Scarce.
- 949 SCHULTHESS-Rechberg, K. G. *Ritter von. Thaler-Cabinet. Beschreibung aller bekannt geworden Thaler...* Wien und München, 1840-1846. Two volumes in three, xii, 788, (2); (6), 378, (2); (6), 398 pages. Volume I bound in black cloth and boards, gilt, both parts of volume II in the original plain wrappers. The final volume is not present. (also) *Die Ritter von Schultheß-Rechberg'sche Münz- u. Medallien-Sammlung. Erste Abtheilung.* Dresden, W. Koppersch, 1868. xvi, 435, (1), 20 pages, 3853 lots, no plates, prices realized lists bound in. Black quarter roan, gilt. The second volume is not present. (125.00)
- 950 SCHULTHESS-Rechberg, Karl Gustav Ritter von. *Die Ritter von Schultheß-Rechberg'sche Münz- u. Medallien-Sammlung. Als Anhang zum "Thaler-Cabinet" des verstorbenen Herrn K. G. Ritter von Schultheß-Rechberg, bearbeitet von Julius und Albert Erbslein. Erst und Zweite Abtheilung.* Dresden, W. Koppersch, 1868-1869. Two volumes. xvi, 435, (3), 20; xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots, 8 engraved plates, prices realized lists bound in. Matching black cloth and boards, gilt, bindings worn. (100.00) *Claire-Stefanelli* 7972 & 9171 Scarce.
- 951 SCULFORT, Lieutenant. *Décorations, Médailles, Monnaies et Cachets du Musée de l'Armée.* Paris, 1912. (4) 348 pages, 5 color plates. 12mo. Printed card covers. (50.00) *Suelens* 147.
- 952 SEABY, B. A. Ltd. *Seaby Publications on British Coins.* London, 1948-1986. Thirty-eight volumes, some duplicates. Thirty-one volumes hardbound, condition generally excellent. (100.00)
- 953 SELLSCHOPP, E. A. *Las Acuñaciones de las Cecas de Lima. La Plata y Potosí, 1568-1651.* Barcelona, 1971. 159 pages, 58 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers, dust jacket a little worn and soiled else fine. (50.00) *No. 194 of 500 numbered copies*
- 954 SERRURE, C. P. *Notice sur le Cabinet Monétaire de S. A. le Prince de Ligne, d'Amblise et d'Éphroy.* Gand 1847 (8), 44 pages, engraved and printed title, 2 engraved plates of coins, size chart. 12mo. Cloth and boards gilt. (40.00)
- 955 SEVERIN, H. M. *The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia, 1862 to 1917.* Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Blue cloth, binding a trifle discolored. (40.00)
- 956 SIGLER, Phares O. *Sycee Silver.* New York, 1943. (4), 37 pages, 6 fine double-page plates. (also) *NAI Chi Chang. An Inscribed Chinese Ingot of the XII Century A.D.* New York, 1944. (4), 9 pages, frontis, 1 fine plate. 16mo. Both in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00) *American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 99 & 103*
- 957 SIMONETTI, Luigi. *Manuale di Numismatica Italiana Medioevale e Moderna dalla Caduta dell'Impero Romano alla Rivoluzione Francese. Volume I - Cronologia. Parte I: Acaia-Avisan. Volume II - Cronologia. Parte I: Banias-Bologna.* Firenze, 1965 & 1967. Two volumes. 625, (7); 616, (8) pages. Matching brown leather, gilt, spine lettering on first volume indistinct. (75.00) *Claire-Stefanelli* 6770.
- 958 SKELTON, H. P. *New Illustrated Manual of the Current Gold & Silver Coins of All Civilized Nations of the Globe: giving their Weight, Standard, & Value, together with the systems of Money, Weights, & Measures, and statistics, commercial geography, & industry of the different countries.* London, James Hagger, (1861). Two parts in one volume. iv, 197; iv pages, 91 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a white background, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00) Scarce and attractive.
- 959 SOOTHE, J. C. von. *Auserlesenes und höchst ansehnliches Dukaten-cabinet.* Hamburg 1784. *Unentbehrliches und vervolltes Supplement zu J. T. Köhler's Dukaten-cabinet.* Bonn, 1904 reprint. xi, 243 pages. Black cloth, and boards, gilt, binding a little worn. (50.00)
- 960 SOTHEBY & Co. *The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, The Property of the Republic of Egypt.* (Cairo, Feb. 24-Mar. 3, 1954). Unidentified reprint. 306 pages, 2798 lots, 37 plates, prices realized list. Printed green card covers. (35.00) *The famous sale of the coin collection of King Farouk*
- 961 SPINK & Son, Ltd. *The Milled Silver Coinage of England...* London, 1925 & 1950. The first two editions, both fine in the original cloth. Also included are six additional hardbound works, including: Cope & Rayner's 1975 *Standard Catalogue of English Milled Coinage*; Brooke's 1955 *English Coins*; Dolley's 1971 *Anglo-Irish Coins*; Robertson's 1968 *The Coinage of Scotland*; and the 1966 & 1975 *Bressett Guide Books*. (65.00)
- 962 SPINK & Son Ltd. *Spink Coin Auctions. Nos. 1, 3-24, 26-36, 38-43, 45-48, 50-56, 58-61.* London, 1978-1987. A near complete set. Fifty-five large format catalogues, in the original card covers, all but a few later sales with prices realized lists (some in photocopy). Mostly as new except for several earlier catalogues bumped at the base of the spine. (100.00)
- 963 SPINK & Son Ltd. *The Norweb Collection of English Coins — Parts 1-4.* London, 1985-1987. Four volumes. Quarto. Matching russet cloth, gilt, card dust jackets and plates, prices realized lists bound in. (150.00) *Special Library Edition. Number 22 of a limited edition of 80 copies. A superb general collection of ancient medieval and modern English coins, well-catalogued and illustrated.*
- 964 STAHL, Alan M. *The Venetian Tornese: A Medieval Colonial Coinage.* New York, 1985. viii, 96 pages, 4 plates. Yellow cloth. New. (also) *IVES, Herbert E. & Grierson, Philip. The Venetian Gold Ducat and Its Imitations.* New York, 1954. vii, 37 pages, 16 plates. Tan card covers. (35.00) *American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 163 & 128*
- 965 STANGE, E. *Geld- und Münzgeschichte des Bistums Minden.* Münster i. W., 1913. (6), 194 pages, fine folding document facsimile, coin illustrations in the text. Green cloth, gilt label. Fine. (50.00) *Claire-Stefanelli* 9447 *Ex Stack's Numismatic Library*
- 966 STREBER, Franz. *Die ältesten in Koburg und Hildburghausen geschlagenen Münzen / Münzen des Bischofs Gerhard von Würzburg / Die ältesten Münzen der Grafen von Wertheim / Hennebergische und Hessische Münzen / Schaumünzen Herzogs Alberts V. München, 1853; Abhandlungen d. I. Cl. d. Ak. d. Wiss. IV. Bd. Abth. I., 1842; München, 1856; Abhandlungen d. I. Cl. d. Ak. d. Wiss. IV. Bd. Abth. I., 1842; München 1818. Five works bound in one volume. 94 pages, 2 plates; (2), (99)-136 pages, 1 plate; 24 pages, 1 plate; (2), (177)-203 pages, 1 plate; (4), 44 pages, 2 plates. Small quarto. Cloth-backed boards. (100.00) *Ex Stack's**
- 967 SULTAN, Jem [Holberton, William D.]. *Coins of the Ottoman Empire and The Turkish Republic. A Detailed Catalogue of the Jem Sultan Collection.* Thousand Oaks, 1977. Two volumes. xxv, 457; ix pages, endsheet map, 353 plates. Green cloth, gilt, both volumes housed in a matching slipcase. Very fine. (85.00) *Claire-Stefanelli* 11856 *Inscribed by the author*
- 968 SUPERIOR Stamp & Coin Co. *Pradeau-Bothamley Collections. Parts I, II & III.* Los Angeles, 1970-1971. Three parts complete, in the original printed paper covers, all with the pictorial supplements. Part I with original prices realized list, Part III with photocopied list, Part II partly handprinted. (40.00)
- 969 SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. *English Coinage, 600-1900.* London, 1973. *First Edition.* (8), 232 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00) *An excellent modern survey*

970 TAULLARD, A. *Monedas de la República Argentina*. Buenos Aires, 1924. 193. (1), (2) pages, portrait of the author, 10 double-page tables, text illustrations. Black cloth, gilt. (75.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 8132. Edición de 200 Ejemplares.

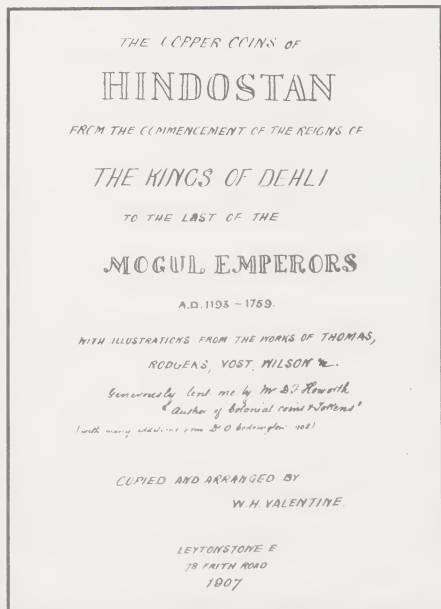
971 TAYLOR, Jeremy. *The Architectural Medal: England in the Nineteenth Century*. London, 1978. xii, (2), 244 pages. (also) FEARON, Daniel. *Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals*. Exeter, 1984. 192 pages. (also) KOZAR, Andrew J. R. *Tait McKenzie: The Sculptor of Athletes*. Knoxville, 1975. xxii, 118 pages. (also) WHITING, J. R. S. *British Commemorative Medals*. New York, 1972. 236 pages. Four well-illustrated hardbound volumes with pictorial dust jackets. (75.00)

972 TERRIEN de Lacouperie, (Albert). *Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the Vllth Cent. B.C. to A.D. 621. Including the Series in the British Museum*. London, 1892. lxxi, 443 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. (100.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 8671. Still quite useful. Scarce.



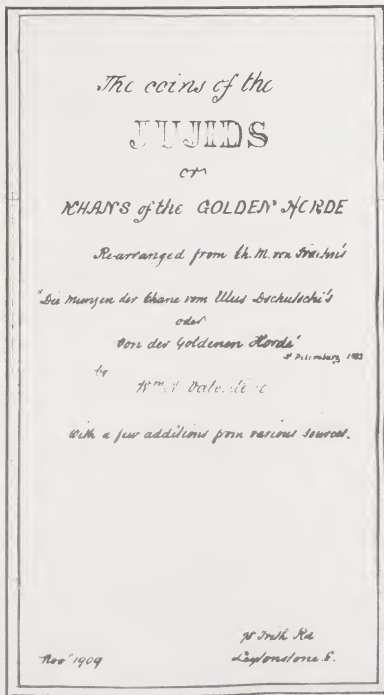
973 (THOMASON, Edward). *Sir Edward Thomsen's Memoirs during half a century*. London, 1845. Two volumes. (2), iii, 481, (1); (2), 364, xv, 32 pages. fine frontispiece portrait, with a number of engraved plates interspersed in the text depicting medals, orders and decorations, etc. Rebound in matching brown buckram, gilt, frontis and a few leaves in the second volume loose. (150.00)

Ex libris American Numismatic Society, the gift of Mrs. Robt. J. Edlitz. Son of a buckle manufacturer, Thomason was apprenticed to Messrs. Bolton and Co., of Soho, at age sixteen. Taking over the family business in 1793 he soon "added a department for the making of medals, tokens, and coins, of gold, silver, bronze, &c." His inventions were numerous, including everything from "machinery, worked by a small steam engine, and all fixed in a fire-ship, to steer herself into the enemy's harbours... (and) set fire to the enemy's fleet" to "the sliding towing fork... common now in all the shops." In 1832 he was knighted by William IV, largely in appreciation for his 1830 production of sixty large silver medals depicting biblical scenes. Sets of his "Medallic Bible" were presented to all the principal rulers of Europe and many such honors were accorded him. Base metal sets were also issued along with many other numismatic productions. The *Memoirs* are particularly valuable as a record and source of information on these numerous numismatic endeavors and, also, are virtually the only source of information in *The Dictionary of National Biography* listing. Rarely offered.



974 VALENTINE, W. H. *The Copper Coins of Hindostan, from the commencement of the reigns of The Kings of Dehli to the last of the Mogul Emperors, A.D. 1193-1759*. With illustrations from the works of Thomas, Rodgers, Vost, Wilson, &c. Generously lent me by Mr. D. F. Howorth "Author of Colonial coins & Tokens" (with many additions from Dr. O. Codrington 1908). Leytonstone E., 78 Frith Road, 1907. (2), 129 leaves, mostly manuscript, 2 maps, including 44 hand-drawn plates depicting over 700 coins. Brown cloth-backed boards with a typewritten label on the spine, contents comprised of one-sided photostatic reproductions of the original manuscript. (250.00)

Ex libris Dr. med. Friedr. Becker. Later in the Rarcho library. An extremely rare and most important unpublished work. The location of the original manuscript, assuming it is extant, is unknown to us. It is not in the American Numismatic Society Library, where a number of original Valentine manuscripts reside, nor is it listed in Mayer. We were unable, in fact, to find any mention at all of this work.



975 VALENTINE, Wm. H. The coins of the Jujids or Khans of the Golden Horde. Re-arranged from Ch. M. von Fraehn's "Die Münzen der Chane vom Ulus Dschutschis's oder von der Goldenen Horde." St. Petersburg 1832. With a few additions from various sources. Laytonstone E., 78 Frith Road, Nov. 1909. (2), 53, (2) manuscript leaves, including a frontispiece map, genealogical table, other tables and 20 hand-drawn plates depicting 314 coins. Cloth-backed card covers with a typewritten label on the front cover, contents comprised of one-sided photostatic reproductions of the original manuscript. (250.00)
From the Rariora library. An extremely rare and most important unpublished work. The location of the original manuscript, assuming it is extant, is unknown to us. It is not in the American Numismatic Society Library, where a number of original Valentine manuscripts reside, nor is it listed in Mayer. The only mention found is the sale of a similar photostatic copy in the 1981 Anders Ringberg/Galeme des Monnaies Dusseldorf auction where it was estimated at 10 but brought 4100 German marks, selling to an absentee bidder.

976 VALENTINE, Wm. H. Sassanian Coins. London, 1921. (4), 118 pages, tables, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Mayer 1676. Cian-Stefanelli 7487.

977 VANDENPEEREBOOM, Ap. Essai de Numismatique Yproise, Bruxelles, Fr. Gobbaerts, 1877. (6), 378 pages, 42 engraved plates. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding somewhat worn. (150.00)
Cument 2014. Rare. Inscribed and signed by the author on the half-title.

978 VIGNALE, Pedro-Juan. La Casa Real de Moneda de Potosi. Buenos Aires, 1944. 98, (4) pages, frontis, folding plan, plates. Folio. Original printed boards a little worn, internally fine. (100.00)
Scarce and important.

979 VIMERCATI Sozzi, Paolo, Conti. Sulla moneta della città di Bergamo nel secolo decimoterzo. Bergamo, dalla Stamperia Mazzoleni, 1842. 78 pages, 4 engraved plates of coins. (bound with) VIMERCATI Sozzi, Paolo. Appendice alla Dissertazione storico-critica sulla moneta della città di Bergamo nel secolo XIII. Bergamo, stabilimento Galfuri e Gatti, 1881. 40 pages, 2 engraved plates of coins, some manuscript additions in the text. Green cloth-backed boards, lower corner of first title renewed. Fine. (150.00)
Grecchi page 32. Ciferri page 484. Rare.

980 VOS, Raymond de. History of the Monies, Medals and Tokens of Monaco, 1640-1977. Monte-Carlo, 1977. (350) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. (85.00)
Cian-Stefanelli 10833. The standard work. One of 500 numbered copies.

981 VRIES, Jeronimo de & Jonge, Johannes Cornelis de. Nederlandsche Gedenkpenningen Verklard, en met verdere Bijdragen tot de Penningkunde. The Hague, 1829. (4), 136, viii pages, 6 well-engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, spine a little worn. Fine. (100.00)
Cian-Stefanelli 14902. Very scarce.

982 WALDORF Astoria. Orden. Eine Sammlung der bekanntesten deutschen Orden und Auszeichnungen. München, circa 1932. (56) pages, 287 polychrome mounted cards depicting orders and decorations. Folio. Original printed yellow card covers a little worn and dusty. (50.00)
Suetens 296. Cian-Stefanelli 15418.

983 WALKER, J. A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins. London 1956. civ, 329 pages tables, text illustrations, 31 fine plates. Original cloth, gilt, front cover just a trifle spotted else very fine. (300.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume II. Very scarce.

984 WALKER, John. A Catalogue of the Arab-Sassanian Coins (Umayyad Governors in the East, Arab-Ephthalites, 'Abbasid Governors in Tabaristan and Bukhara). London, 1967 reprint. clvi, 244 pages, tables, text illustrations, 40 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (150.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume I.

985 WANG Yü-CH'ün. Early Chinese Coinage. New York, 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 122.

986 WERLICH, Robert. Orders and Decorations of All Nations: Ancient and Modern, Civil and Military. Washington, D. C., 1965. (10), 328, (8) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, plastic dust jacket, hinges weak else very fine. (60.00)

987 WERLICH, Robert. Russian Orders, Decorations and Medals, Including those of Imperial Russia, The Provisional Government and The Soviet Union. Washington, D. C., 1968. (8), 130 pages, 538 illustrations, 35 in color. Quarto. Original boards, plastic dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)

988 WERLICH, Robert. Orders and Decorations of All Nations: Ancient and Modern, Civil and Military. Washington, D. C., 1974. Second Edition. (8), 476 pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)

Extensively annotated by Lyman Low

989 WEYL, Adolph. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen. Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte ausereuropäischer Länder. *Amerika. II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. a) Mexiko. b) Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Haity und die europäischen Besitzungen in Westindien.* Berlin, 1878 (2), 561-838 pages, lots 6206-7853, illustrations in the text, interleaved throughout with extensive manuscript additions and annotations, rubbings of coins and medals, etc. Green half morocco, gilt, binding defective, contents browned and brittle. Reading copy. (200.00)

Despite the execrable condition, a most interesting volume filled with important annotations, presumably made by Lyman Haynes Low, whose knowledge of Latin American numismatics was unsurpassed at the time. Loosely laid in are two letters from Samuel Smith, Jr., also an advanced student of the series. The first, dated Liverpool, 28th Oct. 1893, is apparently addressed to Scott Stamp & Coin Co. (Low's employer at the time) and thanks them for the "copper catalogue", followed by a note on the meaning of N.R. (not "Nicaragua as A. Heiss gave it; but Santa Fé de Bogotá"). The second letter, dated Liverpool, 13 Jan. 1894, is addressed specifically to Low and consists of a single sheet folded in half and written on both sides. In it, Smith enumerates, among other things, the merits of Compañer's 1891 *Indicador Manual de la Numismática Española* in considerable detail and also comments: "How do you like the new English coins? I am much pleased with them especially in good condition, but they have the fault of all modern issues, very low relief. I cannot say that I admire your new coins, Columbian & ordinary as well." A unique volume of great historical importance.

990 WEYL, Adolph. Verzeichniss von Münzen und Denkmünzen der Erdtheile Australien, Asien, Afrika und verschiedener mohammedanischer Dynastien der Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung. (IV. Abtheilung.) Berlin, 1878 (14. Januar 1879). iv, 400 pages, 6815 lots, 44 plates of coins and medals, with a manuscript index, extra-illustrated with plates from other works and a small number of rubbings, an article on North African numismatics by Hector E. Kirkwood (identified as a pseudonym of Frank W. Doughty) is tipped in, also with a few manuscript additions and annotations. Green half morocco, gilt, binding worn, contents detached and a bit browned and brittle at the edges. (100.00)

The extra-illustrations, rubbings and annotations appear to have been done by Lyman Low.

Complete White King Collection

991 [WHITE King, L.]. Collection White King. *Première Partie: Monnaies des Rois Grecs et Scythes de Bactriane et India, Scytho-Sassanides, Kushans, Séleucides, Ptolomées, Achéménides, Arsacides, Sassanides, Ephthalites, Judaea. Seconde Partie: Monnaies des Colonies Britanniques, Portugaises, Françaises et Hollandaises aux Indes. Colonies Anglaises et Françaises en Afrique. Colonies Anglaises, Françaises, Hollandaises et Espagnoles en Amérique. Troisième Partie: Les Dynasties Mahométanes. Supplément au Premier Catalogue (I et II Partie). Quatrième Partie: Suite aux Dynasties Mahométanes. Les Dynasties Hindoues de l'Inde. Les Indes lointaines. L'Extrême Orient.* Amsterdam. J. Schulman, 26 Septembre 1904; 26 Juin 1905; 21 Septembre 1905; 18 Décembre 1905. The complete series of sales, in a single volume: (4), 150, (4); (7), (4), 129, (5); (2); 33; (2); (4), 91, (1); 2 pages, lots 1-2049; 2050-4521; 4522-4979; 4980-6215, 12 + 8 + 5 prototype and halftone plates of coins, prices realized lists to all parts. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding defective, text of parts I & II browned as usual. (350.00)

Claire-Stefanelli 3096 & 5895. Grierson page 314: "Indispensable comme instrument de travail." Most important for the series covered and very rarely offered complete. (see also lot 660)

992 WILLIAMSON, George C. Trade Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century... New York, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. xliii, (1), 804; (12), (811)-1584, (12) pages, illustrated. Matching green cloth, gilt. (75.00)

993 [WOLTERS, M.-J.]. Notice Historique sur l'Ancien Comté de Hornes et sur les Anciennes Seigneuries de Weert, Wesslem, Ghoor et Kessenich. Gand, 1850. 288 pages, folding frontispiece map, engraved plates, several of coins. Green cloth, handlettered, binding a bit worn, a few leaves a little dusty. (75.00)
Cumont 2174. Engel et Serrure 6602. Rare.

994 WOOD, Howland. The Coinage of the West Indies with especial reference to the cut and counterstamped pieces. (also) The Sou Marqué. (New York, removed from *The American Journal of Numismatics*, 1914). (89)-136 pages, 131 & 13 text illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (65.00)
Ex Albany Numismatic Society Library with their neat ink stamp.

995 WOOD, Howland. The Tegucigalpa Coinage of 1823. New York, 1923. (4), 16 pages, 2 plates. (also) WOOD, Howland. The Coinage of the Mexican Revolutionists. New York, 1928. (4), 53 pages, 15 line double-page plates. 16mo. Both volumes in the original printed tan card covers. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 18 & 38.

996 WORLD-Wide Coins of California, James F. Elmen. Auction Sales. *II-XI.* Beverly Hills & Santa Rosa, 1982-1987. Ten catalogues, all but the last sale with original prices realized lists. Also included are five duplicates and twenty of the firm's fixed price lists, 1978-1986. Nos. 3-7, 10-18, 21-23 (last three in duplicate). All in the original card covers or self-covered, generally as new. (50.00)
An important source of information on Russian and other European coins and medals.

997 Zeitschrift für Münz- und Medaillenkunde. *Zweiter Band. Bogen 5-26.* Wien, 1913. (65)-416 pages, text illustrations, plates I, VII-XXXI. Black cloth and boards, fourth part in the original wrappers. (45.00)

998 [ZSCHIESCHE & Köder]. Die Münzen- und Medaillen-Bestände der aufgelösten Firma Zschiesche & Köder. *I. Abteilung-IV. Abteilung.* München, Otto Heibing, 1911-1913. Four parts bound in two volumes. Quarto. Matching green half cloth, gilt, handprinted or with prices realized list, parts 1 & 2 lacking plates, parts 3 & 4 plates present. (50.00)
Ex Slack's Numismatic Library.

999 Auction Sale Catalogues, Periodicals, Price Lists, Etc. A large group of over two hundred items, including: *Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin*, 1983-1985 complete; *The Numismatist*, 1984 & 1985 complete; sixteen recent Glendining sales; Early American Numismatics price lists and mailbid sales; American Heritage Minting Catalogs 1-6 complete, some in duplicate; the first two issues of *New England Journal of Numismatics*, in duplicate; 1986 ANA Auction, with prices realized list; NFA-Leu Garrett I; Auction 79, with prices realized list; etc. (100.00)

1000 Foreign Auction Sale Catalogues, Fixed Price Lists, Etc. A group of over 130 items issued in the past two decades (a few earlier), including: Lanz Grätz Nos. 3-5 & 10; Better Auction Co. Nos. 1-3 & 5; Agora Nos. 1 & 2; Arethuse Supplément No. 1; Peus Nos. 270-276; four Sternberg sales 1973-1978; Leu No. 36; Winter No. 40; Kurpfälzische Münzhandlung Nos. 20 & 21; Münz Zentrum Nos. 42, 44 & 45; Kunst und Münzen Nos. 22 & 23; Münzen und Medaillen No. 41; etc. (150.00)

END OF SALE - THANK YOU

